TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONİM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AT 30 JUNE 2016 TOGETHER WITH LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

(Convenience Translation of Publicly Announced Unconsolidated Financial Statements and Limited Review Report Originally Issued in Turkish, See in Note I. of Section Three)



#### AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(Convenience translation of the independent auditor's review report originally issued in Turkish, See Note I of Section Three)

To the Board of Directors of Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı;

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the unconsolidated balance sheet of Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı ("the Bank") at 30 June 2016 and the related unconsolidated income statement, unconsolidated statement of income and expense items under shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the unconsolidated financial statements for the six-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial statements in accordance with the "Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Legislation" which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our review.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the International Standard on Review Engagements (ISRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.



#### Conclusion

Based on our review nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements do not give a true view of the financial position of Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı at 30 June 2016 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the six-month-period then ended in all aspects in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation.

Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section VIII, is not consistent with the reviewed unconsolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation:

The effects of differences between accounting principles and standards explained in detail in Section Three and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

Başaran Nas Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

a member of

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Zeynep Uras, SMMM

**Partner** 

Istanbul, 9 August 2016

	SECTION ONE General Information	Page:
I. II.	History of the Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status, amendments to legal status  The Bank's shareholder structure, management and internal audit, direct and indirect shareholders, change in shareholder structure during the period and information on Bank's risk group	1
III.	Information on the chairman and members of the board of directors, audit committee members, general manager, assistant general	
IV.	managers and their shares in the Bank Information on the Bank's qualified shareholders	2-3
V. VI.	Information about the services and nature of activities of the Bank Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between Bank and its subsidiaries  SECTION TWO Unconsolidated Financial Statements	3
I.	Balance sheet – Assets	5
II. III.	Balance sheet - Liabilities and equity Off-balance sheet items	6 7
IV	Statement of income	8
V. VI.	Statement of profit and loss items accounted under shareholders' equity Statement of changes in equity	9 10-11
VII.	Statement of cash flows  SECTION THREE	12
	Accounting Policies	
I. II.	Basis of presentation Strategy for the use of financial instruments and information on foreign currency transactions	13 13-14
III. IV.	Information on associates and subsidiaries Information on forwards, options and other derivative transactions	14 15
V.	Information on interest income and expenses	15
VI. VII.	Information on fees and commissions Information on financial assets and footnotes	15 15-16
VIII. IX.	Information on impairment of financial assets Information on offsetting of financial instruments	17 17
X.	Information on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending	17
XI. XII.	Information on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities  Information on goodwill and other intangible assets	18 18
XIII. XIV.	Information on tangible assets Information on leasing activities	19 20
XV.	Information on provisions, contingent liabilities and assets	20
XVI. XVII	Information on obligations of the Bank concerning employee rights Information on taxation	21-22 23-24
XVIII XIX.	Information on cash and cash equivalents Additional information on borrowings	25 25
XX. XXI.	Information on issuance of equity securities Information on confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances	25
XXII.	Information on government incentives	25 25
XXIII. XXIV.	Information on segment reporting Other matters	25 26
	SECTION FOUR	
I.	Information Related To Financial Position and Risk Management Equity Items	27-33
II. III.	Foreign currency exchange risk Interest rate risk	33-35 36-38
IV.	Stock position risk	38-40
V. VI.	Liquidity risk and liquidity coverage ratio Leverage ratio	40-44 45
VII. VIII.	Segment reporting Information on risk management	46-48 49-53
,	SECTION FIVE	17 33
	Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements	
I. II.	Information and disclosures related to assets Information and disclosures related to liabilities	54-71 72-79
III.	Information and disclosures related to off-balance sheet items	80-82
IV. V.	Information and disclosures related to the statement of income Information and disclosures related to the Bank's risk group	82-88 89-90
	SECTION SIX Other Disclosures	
I.	Other disclosures on the Bank's activity	91
II.	Information on the Bank's rating given by international credit rating institutions	91
III.	Significant events and matters subsequent to balance sheet date that are not resulted	92
	SECTION SEVEN Independent Auditors' Review Report	
I.	Information on Limited Review Report	92
II.	Explanations and footnotes prepared by independent auditor	92
	SECTION EIGHT	
	Information on Interim Activity Report	
I.	Interim period activity report included chairman of the board of directors and CEO's assessments for the interim activities	93-102

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONİM ORTAKLIĞI NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION ONE**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

### I. HISTORY OF THE BANK INCLUDING ITS INCORPORATION DATE, INITIAL LEGAL STATUS, AMENDMENTS TO LEGAL STATUS

Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı ("The Bank") was established to operate as stated in the disclosure V of this section, under the authorization of a special law numbered 6219, called "the Law of Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı", on 11 January 1954 within the framework of the authority granted to The General Directorate of the Foundations of Turkish Republic Prime Ministry ("The General Directorate of the Foundations"). The Bank's statute has not been changed since its establishment.

# II. THE BANK'S SHAREHOLDERS STRUCTURE, MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL AUDIT, DIRECT AND INDIRECT SHAREHOLDERS, CHANGE IN SHAREHOLDER STRUCTURE DURING THE PERIOD AND INFORMATION ON BANK'S RISK GROUP

The shareholder having control over the shares of the Bank is the General Directorate of the Foundations.

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015, the Bank's paid-in capital is TL 2,500,000, divided into 250,000,000,000 shares with each has a nominal value of Kr 1.

The Bank's shareholders structure as at 30 June 2016 is as stated below:

Shareholders	Number of Shares – 100 unit	Nominal Value of the Shares – Thousands of TL	Share Percentage (%)
Registered foundations represented by the General Directorate of the Foundations (Group A)	1.075.058.640	1.075.058	43.00
Vakıfbank Memur ve Hizmetlileri Emekli ve Sağlık Yardım Sandığı	1,075,050,040	1,073,030	43.00
Vakfı (Group C)	402,552,666	402,553	16.10
Registered foundations represented by the General Directorate of the			
Foundations (Group B)	386,224,785	386,225	15.45
Other appendant foundations (Group B)	3,080,407	3,081	0.12
Other registered foundations (Group B)	1,448,543	1,448	0.06
Other real persons and legal entities (Group C)	1,532,753	1,533	0.06
Publicly traded (Group D)	630,102,206	630,102	25.21
Total	2,500,000,000	2,500,000	100.00

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONİM ORTAKLIĞI NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

# III. INFORMATION ON THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, GENERAL MANAGER, ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGERS AND THEIR SHARES IN THE BANK

	D	Date of	73. d	Experience in Banking and
Name and Surname	Responsibility	Appointment	Education	Management
<u>Board of Directors</u> Ramazan GÜNDÜZ	CI. :	20 Manala 2012	TT 1	20
	Chairman	29 March 2013	University	38 years
Mehmet Emin ÖZCAN	Deputy Chairman	29 March 2013	University	33 years
Halil AYDOĞAN	Member – General Manager	29 March 2013	University	39 years
İsmail ALPTEKİN	Member	6 April 2009	University	18 years
Dr.Adnan ERTEM	Member	28 October 2010	PHD	28 years
Sabahattin BİRDAL	Member	31 March 2014	University	39 years
Öztürk ORAN	Member	30 April 2014	University	41 years
Dilek YÜKSEL	Member	29 March 2016	University	4 years
Audit Committee	36.1	4.4. 11.201.4	** *	22
Mehmet Emin ÖZCAN	Member	4 April 2014	University	33 years
Sabahattin BİRDAL	Member	4 April 2014	University	39 years
<u>Auditor</u> Yunus ARINCI	Auditor	19 March 2010	Mostor	10 voors
Mehmet Emin BAYSA	Auditor Auditor	29 March 2016	Master Master	19 years
Assistant Managers	Auditor	29 March 2010	Master	15 years
Metin Recep ZAFER	Accounting and Financial Affairs, Treasury and Foreign Operations, Banking Operations,	13 June 2006	PHD	20 years
W EGDSON	Consumer Coordination Attendant	10.1 2010	DVID	22
Hasan ECESOY	Treasury, International Relations and Investor Relations, Coordination of Foreign Branches	18 June 2010	PHD	22 years
Serdar SATOĞLU	Private Banking, Associates	2 July 2010	PHD	20 years
Ali Engin EROĞLU	Application Development	18 August 2010	Master	19 years
S	Departments, System	C		•
	Management, IT Operations and			
	Support, IT Services Planning			
	Department, IT Process			
	Management and Compliance			
	Directorate, Project Management			
	Directorate, Information Security			
	Directorate			
Osman DEMREN	Commercial and Corporate	6 April 2011	Master	25 years
	Loans, Consumer and SME			
	Loans, Intelligence			
Muhammet Lütfü ÇELEBİ	Commercial and Corporate	23 October 2013	University	20 years
	Banking, SME Banking, Cash Management Affairs, Insurance			
	Banking			
Mustafa SAYDAM	Human Resources, Support	28 October 2013	University	22 years
Wastara Stri Britis	Services, Distribution Channels,	20 000001 2013	Chiversity	22 years
	Retail Banking, Payment			
	Systems, Payment System			
Mahmat Emir WADAAĞAG	Operations	0 N 1 2012	TT-1.	26
Mehmet Emin KARAAĞAÇ	Loans and Follow-up, Legal Affairs	8 November 2013	University	26 years

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONİM ORTAKLIĞI NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

# III. INFORMATION ON THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, GENERAL MANAGER, ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGERS AND THEIR SHARES IN THE BANK (Continued)

At the resolution of the 62nd Ordinary Meeting of the General Assembly dated 29 March 2016, Şeref AKSAÇ who was a member of Board of Directors and Mehmet HALTAŞ who was a member of audit committee have left their position. Based on the decision taken at the same meeting Dilek YÜKSEL has been assigned to member of Board of Directors and Mehmet Emin BAYSA has been assigned to audit committee member.

Ismail Alptekin, member of the Board of Directors, holds 59 unquoted shares of Group C of the Bank. The remaining members of the top management listed above do not hold any unquoted shares of the Bank.

### IV. INFORMATION ON THE BANK'S QUALIFIED SHAREHOLDERS

Name Surname/ Title	Share Amount (Nominal)	Share Percentage	Paid Shares (Nominal)	Unpaid Shares
Registered foundations represented by the General		9		
Directorate of the Foundations (Group A)	1,075,058	43.00	1,075,058	-
Vakıfbank Memur ve Hizmetlileri Emekli ve Sağlık Yardım				
Sandığı Vakfı (Group C)	402,553	16.10	402,553	-
Registered foundations represented by the General				
Directorate of the Foundations (Group B)	386,225	15.45	386,225	-

The shareholder holding control over the Bank is the General Directorate of the Foundations and Appendant foundations represented by the General Directorate of the Foundations having 58.45% of the Bank's outstanding shares. Another organization holding qualified share in the Bank is Vakıfbank Memur ve Hizmetlileri Emekli ve Sağlık Yardım Sandığı Vakfı, having 16.10% of outstanding shares of the Bank.

### V. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SERVICES AND NATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF THE BANK

The Bank was established under the authorization of special law numbered 6219, called "the Law of Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı", on 11 January 1954 within the framework of the authority granted to The General Directorate of the Foundations. Operational activities of the Bank as stated at its Articles of Association are as follows:

- Lending loans by granting securities and real estates as collateral,
- Establishing or participating in all kinds of insurance corporations already established,
- Trading real estates,
- Servicing all banking operations and services,
- Operating real estates and participating in industrial sectors for corporations handed over by foundations and General Directorate of the Foundations in line with conditions stipulated by agreements if signed.
- The Bank is established to render banking services to the foundations and carry out cashier transactions of the General Directorate of Foundations in compliance with the agreements signed by General Directorate of the Foundations.

As at 30 June 2016, the Bank has 919 domestic, 3 foreign, in total 922 branches (31 December 2015: 917 domestic, 3 foreign, in total 920 branches). As at 30 June 2016, the Bank has 15,363 employees (31 December 2015: 15,410 employees).

## VI. CURRENT OR LIKELY ACTUAL OR LEGAL BARRIERS TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF EQUITY OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS BETWEEN BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

None.

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONİM ORTAKLIĞI NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **SECTION TWO**

## UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

				Reviewed urrent Period 30 June 2016	l		Audited Prior Period December 20	15
	ASSETS	Notes	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I.	CASH AND BALANCES WITH THE CENTRAL BANK	V-I-1	3,189,548	22,609,307	25,798,855	2,133,980	19,350,809	21,484,789
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Net)	V-I-2	815,096	168,390	983,486	739,339	146,128	885,467
2.1	Financial assets held for trading purpose	V-1-2	815,096	168,390	983,486	739,339	146,128	885,467
2.1.1	Debt securities issued by the governments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.2	Equity securities	W I 2	915 006	169 200	002.406	720 220	146 120	995 467
2.1.3 2.1.4	Derivative financial assets held for trading purpose Other securities	V-I-2	815,096	168,390	983,486	739,339	146,128	885,467
2.2	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.1	Debt securities issued by the governments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2 2.2.3	Equity securities Loans		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.4	Other securities		_	-	_	_	-	_
III.	BANKS	V-I-3	32,025	4,331,573	4,363,598	370,201	4,864,065	5,234,266
IV.	RECEIVABLES FROM INTERBANK MONEY MARKETS		-			-	-	-
4.1 4.2	Interbank money market placements Istanbul Stock Exchange money market placements					-	-	-
4.3	Receivables from reverse repurchase agreements		-	-	-	-	_	_
V.	AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)	V-I-4	12,425,417	4,858,518	17,283,935	12,100,346	4,673,623	16,773,969
5.1 5.2	Equity securities Debt securities issued by the governments		15 12,425,402	22,412 4,836,106	22,427 17,261,508	15 12,100,331	79,238 4,594,385	79,253 16,694,716
5.3	Other securities		12,423,402	4,830,100	17,201,308	12,100,551	4,394,363	10,094,710
VI.	LOANS AND RECEIVABLES	V-I-5	93,232,909	, ,	130,279,696	, ,		123,780,653
6.1	Performing loans and receivables		92,253,149	37,046,787		87,624,772		122,974,478
6.1.1 6.1.2	Loans provided to risk group Debt securities issued by the governments	V-VII-1	49,649	110,486	160,135	86,394	60,304	146,698
6.1.3	Other		92,203,500	36,936,301	129,139,801	87,538,378	35,289,402	122,827,780
6.2	Loans under follow-up		5,470,018	-	5,470,018	4,850,213	-	4,850,213
6.3	Specific provisions (-)		4,490,258	-	4,490,258	4,044,038	-	4,044,038
VII. VIII.	FACTORING RECEIVABLES HELD-TO-MATURITY INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Net)	V-I-6	7,587,748	158,447	7,746,195	7,546,748	130,981	7,677,729
8.1	Debt securities issued by the governments	V-1-0	7,587,748	-	7,587,748	7,546,748	150,701	7,546,748
8.2	Other securities		-	158,447	158,447	-	130,981	130,981
IX.	INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)	V-I-7	284,537		284,537	270,290		270,290
9.1 9.2	Associates, consolidated per equity method Unconsolidated associates		284,537	-	284,537	270,290	-	270,290
9.2.1	Financial associates		273,137	-	273,137	258,890	-	258,890
9.2.2	Non-Financial associates		11,400	-	11,400	11,400	-	11,400
<b>X.</b> 10.1	INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net) Unconsolidated financial subsidiaries	V-I-8	<b>1,164,525</b> 910,756	<b>416,223</b> 416,223	<b>1,580,748</b> 1,326,979	<b>1,170,175</b> 916,026	<b>434,144</b> 434,144	<b>1,604,319</b> 1,350,170
10.1	Unconsolidated non-financial subsidiaries		253,769	410,223	253,769	254,149		254,149
XI.	INVESTMENTS IN JOINT-VENTURES (Net)	V-I-9	· -	-		· -	-	
11.1	Joint-ventures, consolidated per equity method		-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 11.2.1	Unconsolidated joint-ventures Financial joint-ventures			-	-	_	-	-
11.2.2	Non-Financial joint-ventures		-	-	-	-	_	_
XII.	LEASE RECEIVABLES	V-I-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1	Finance lease receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 12.3	Operational lease receivables Other				-	-	-	-
12.4	Unearned income (-)		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR RISK	***						
13.1	MANAGEMENT PURPOSE Fair value hedges	V-I-11	•	•	-	-	-	-
13.1	Cash flow hedges			-	-	-	-	-
13.3	Hedges of net investment in foreign operations			-	-	-	-	_
XIV.	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		1,396,898	6,612	1,403,510	1,378,858	4,292	1,383,150
<b>XV.</b> 15.1	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) Goodwill		186,363	-	186,363	171,277	-	171,277
15.2	Other intangibles		186,363	-	186,363	171,277	-	171,277
XVI.	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)	V-I-12	-	-	-		-	
<b>XVII.</b> 17.1	TAX ASSETS Current tax assets		77,311	-	77,311	15,421	-	15,421
17.1	Deferred tax assets	V-I-13	77,311	-	77,311	15,421	-	15,421
XVIII.	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS RELATED TO THE							
10 1	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	V-I-14	1,081,559	-	1,081,559	994,964	-	994,964
18.1 18.2	Assets held for sale Assets related to the discontinued operations		1,081,559	-	1,081,559	994,964	-	994,964
XIX.	OTHER ASSETS	V-I-15	1,701,622	869,028	2,570,650	1,638,950	1,031,880	2,670,830
	TOTAL ASSETS		123,175,558	70.464.885	193.640.443	116,961,496	65.985.628	182,947,124

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

				Reviewed urrent Period 30 June 2016		Audited Prior Period 31 December 2015				
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Notes	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total		
I.	DEPOSITS	V-II-1	80,806,311	33,327,306	114,133,617	76,470,518	33,452,016	109,922,534		
1.1	Deposits of the risk group	V-VII-1	2,234,675	274,592	2,509,267	1,625,019	185,477	1,810,496		
1.2	Other deposits		78,571,636	33,052,714	111,624,350	74,845,499	33,266,539	108,112,038		
II.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR									
***	TRADING PURPOSE	V-II-2	246,623	485,355	731,978	139,504	150,085	289,589		
III. IV.	FUNDS BORROWED INTERBANK MONEY MARKET	V-II-3	709,904 13,900,496	17,709,815 1,860,413	18,419,719 15,760,909	332,783 9,340,604	18,223,214	18,555,997		
4.1	Interbank money market takings		1,300,325	1,000,413	1,300,325	1,150,343	3,403,437	<b>12,744,041</b> 1,150,343		
4.2	Istanbul Stock Exchange money market takings		1,300,323	-	1,500,525	1,130,343	_	1,130,343		
4.3	Obligations under repurchase agreements		12,600,171	1,860,413	14,460,584	8,190,261	3,403,437	11,593,698		
V.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	V-II-3	2,955,457	8,886,169	11,841,626	3,128,044	7,419,715	10,547,759		
5.1	Bills		2,955,457	-	2,955,457	3,128,044	-	3,128,044		
5.2	Asset backed securities		-		-	-				
5.3	Bonds		2 720	8,886,169	8,886,169	4 220	7,419,715	7,419,715		
<b>VI.</b> 6.1	FUNDS Funds against borrower's note		3,729	-	3,729	4,228	-	4,228		
6.2	Other		3,729		3,729	4,228	_	4,228		
VII.	MISCELLANEOUS PAYABLES		3,992,020	448,041	4,440,061	3,539,365	620,852	4,160,217		
VIII.	OTHER EXTERNAL RESOURCES PAYABLE	V-II-4	846,464	1,692,643	2,539,107	601,292	1,770,238	2,371,530		
IX.	FACTORING PAYABLES		-	-	-	-	-	-		
X.	LEASE PAYABLES	V-II-5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10.1	Finance lease payables		-	-	-	-	-	-		
10.2	Operational lease payables		-	-	-	-	-	-		
10.3	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-		
10.4 <b>XI.</b>	Deferred finance leasing expenses (-)		-	-	-	-	-	-		
AI.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR RISK MANAGEMENT PURPOSE	V-II-6		_	_					
11.1	Fair value hedges	V-11-0	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11.2	Cash flow hedges		_	_	-	_	_	_		
11.3	Hedges of net investment in foreign operations		-	-	-	_	-	-		
XII.	PROVISIONS	V-II-7	3,002,958	15,649	3,018,607	2,906,753	17,019	2,923,772		
12.1	General provisions	V-II-7	2,074,293	12,091	2,086,384	1,944,150	13,453	1,957,603		
12.2	Restructuring reserves		-	-	-		-			
12.3	Reserve for employee benefits		628,080	-	628,080	674,894	-	674,894		
12.4	Insurance technical provisions (Net) Other provisions	V-II-7	300,585	3,558	304,143	287,709	2 566	291,275		
12.5 <b>XIII.</b>	TAX LIABILITIES	V-II-7 V-II-8	597,722	1,596	599,318	488,757	3,566 <b>1,678</b>	490,435		
13.1	Current tax liabilities	V-11-0	597,722	1,596	599,318	488,757	1,678	490,435		
13.2	Deferred tax liabilities	V-I-15	-		-	-	-	-		
XIV.	PAYABLES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS									
	RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	V-II-9	-	-	-	-	-	-		
14.1	Payables related to the assets held for sale		-	-	-	-	-	-		
14.2	Payables related to the discontinued operations		-			-	-			
XV.	SUBORDINATED LOANS	V-II-10	17 500 (43	4,123,828	4,123,828	16 226 411	4,169,474	4,169,474		
<b>XVI.</b> 16.1	EQUITY Paid-in capital	V-II-11	17,588,642 2,500,000	439,302	18,027,944 2,500,000	16,336,411 2,500,000	431,137	<b>16,767,548</b> 2,500,000		
16.1	Capital reserves	V-11-11	2,222,175	439,302	2,661,477	1,972,304	431,137	2,403,441		
16.2.1	Share premium		723,918	-	723,918	723,918		723,918		
16.2.2	Share cancellation profits			-		-	-			
16.2.3	Valuation differences of the marketable securities	V-II-11	647,722	439,302	1,087,024	399,276	431,137	830,413		
16.2.4	Revaluation surplus on tangible assets		831,574	-	831,574	830,149	-	830,149		
16.2.5	Revaluation surplus on intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	-		
16.2.6	Revaluation surplus on investment properties		-	-	_	-	-			
16.2.7	Bonus shares of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		69,222	-	69,222	69,222	-	69,222		
16.2.8 16.2.9	Hedging reserves (effective portion)		-	-	-	-	-	-		
10.2.9	Revaluation surplus on assets held for sale and assets related to the discontinued operations		_	_	_	_	_	_		
16.2.10	Other capital reserves		(50,261)	-	(50,261)	(50,261)	-	(50,261)		
16.3	Profit reserves		11,762,447	_	11,762,447	9,933,998	_	9,933,998		
16.3.1	Legal reserves		1,367,022	-	1,367,022	1,174,010	-	1,174,010		
16.3.2	Status reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-		
16.3.3.	Extraordinary reserves		9,964,966	-	9,964,966	8,329,529	-	8,329,529		
16.3.4.	Other profit reserves		430,459	-	430,459	430,459	-	430,459		
16.4	Profit or loss		1,104,020	-	1,104,020	1,930,109	-	1,930,109		
16.4.1 16.4.2	Prior years' profit/loss		433	-	433	-	-	-		
10.4.4					1 103 597	1 030 100		1 930 100		
	Current period's profit/loss  TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		1,103,587 124,650,326	68,990,117	1,103,587 <b>193,640,443</b>	1,930,109 113,288,259	69,658,865	1,930,109 <b>182,947,124</b>		

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS AS AT 30 JUNE 2016

				Reviewed arrent Period 30 June 2016	Audited Prior Period 31 December 2015				
		Notes	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total	
<b>I.</b> 1.1 1.1.1 1.1.2	OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (I+II+II) GUARANTEES AND SURETIES Letters of guarantee Guarantees subject to State Tender Law Guarantees given for foreign trade operations	V-III-2-4	<b>70,783,501 23,261,286</b> 23,178,954 2,675,019 1,068,118	<b>71,666,202 10,334,625</b> 4,487,832 2,190,067	142,449,703 33,595,911 27,666,786 4,865,086 1,068,118	<b>54,047,046 22,083,837</b> 21,980,769 2,542,809 1,030,530	<b>63,505,765 10,984,524</b> 4,810,034 2,199,589	117,552,811 33,068,361 26,790,803 4,742,398 1,030,530	
1.1.3 1.2 1.2.1 1.2.2 1.3 1.3.1	Other letters of guarantee Bank acceptances Import letter of acceptance Other bank acceptances Letters of credit Documentary letters of credit		19,435,817 79,693 - 79,693 2,639 2,639	2,297,765 676,674 204,753 471,921 5,151,596 5,151,596	21,733,582 756,367 204,753 551,614 5,154,235 5,154,235	18,407,430 86,762 1,590 85,172 16,306 16,306	2,610,445 1,389,251 189,471 1,199,780 4,772,403 4,772,403	21,017,875 1,476,013 191,061 1,284,952 4,788,709 4,788,709	
1.3.2 1.4 1.5	Other letters of credit Guaranteed pre-financings Endorsements		-	2,291	2,291	-	2,314	2,314	
1.5.1 1.5.2 1.6	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey Other endorsements		-	-		-	-	-	
1.7 1.8	Marketable securities underwriting commitments Factoring related guarantees Other guarantees		-	8,077	8,077	-	10,522	10,522	
1.9 <b>II.</b> 2.1	Other sureties COMMITMENTS Irrevocable commitments		<b>25,451,831</b> 22,744,722	8,155 <b>12,966,916</b> 4,375,859	8,155 <b>38,418,747</b> 27,120,581	<b>21,439,019</b> 19,031,959	13,120,948 3,730,953	<b>34,559,967</b> 22,762,912	
2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3	Asset purchase commitments Deposit purchase and sales commitments Share capital commitments to associates and subsidiaries	V-III-1 V-III-1	2,246,683	4,375,859	6,622,542	112,420	3,730,953	3,843,373	
2.1.4 2.1.5	Loan granting commitments Securities issuance brokerage commitments	V-III-1 V-III-1	8,965,301	- -	8,965,301	8,482,816	- -	8,482,816	
2.1.6 2.1.7 2.1.8	Commitments for reserve deposit requirements Commitments for cheque payments Tax and fund obligations on export commitments	V-III-1	2,005,128	- - -	2,005,128	1,805,569	-	1,805,569	
2.1.9 2.1.10 2.1.11	Commitments for credit card limits Commitments for credit card and banking operations promotions Receivables from "short" sale commitments on securities	V-III-1	8,158,027 267,056	- - -	8,158,027 267,056	7,399,361 196,037	- - -	7,399,361 196,037	
2.1.12 2.1.13 2.2 2.2.1	Payables from "short" sale commitments on securities Other irrevocable commitments Revocable commitments Revocable loan granting commitments		1,102,527 2,707,109 2,707,109	8,591,057 8,591,057	1,102,527 11,298,166 11,298,166	1,035,756 2,407,060 2,407,060	9,389,995 9,389,995	1,035,756 11,797,055 11,797,055	
2.2.2 III. 3.1	Other revocable commitments  DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS  Derivative financial instruments held for risk management		22,070,384	48,364,661	70,435,045	10,524,190	39,400,293	49,924,483	
3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3	Fair value hedges Cash flow hedges Net foreign investment hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.2 3.2.1 3.2.1.1 3.2.2.2 3.2.2 3.2.2.1	Trading derivatives Forward foreign currency purchases/sales Forward foreign currency purchases Forward foreign currency sales Currency and interest rate swaps Currency swaps-purchases Currency swaps-sales		22,070,384 343,270 171,927 171,343 20,180,851 12,836,768 6,344,083	48,364,661 327,326 163,720 163,606 38,739,502 13,252,038 13,813,190	70,435,045 670,596 335,647 334,949 58,920,353 26,088,806 20,157,273	10,524,190 211,514 106,014 105,500 9,442,940 4,382,013 4,160,927	39,400,293 257,246 128,693 128,553 30,544,698 12,050,672 6,080,268	49,924,483 468,760 234,707 234,053 39,987,638 16,432,685 10,241,195	
3.2.2.4 3.2.3 3.2.3.1	Interest rate swaps-purchases Interest rate swaps-sales Currency, interest rate and security options Currency call options Currency put options		500,000 500,000 286,734 100,158 186,576	5,837,137 5,837,137 333,896 204,476 129,420	6,337,137 6,337,137 620,630 304,634 315,996	450,000 450,000 258,134 65,004 193,130	6,206,879 6,206,879 255,396 185,976 69,420	6,656,879 6,656,879 513,530 250,980 262,550	
3.2.3.3 3.2.3.4	Interest rate call options Interest rate put options Security call options								
3.2.3.6 3.2.4	Security put options Currency futures Currency futures-purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.2.4.2 3.2.5	Currency futures-sales Interest rate futures Interest rate futures		-	-	-	- - -	-	-	
	Interest rate futures-sales Other CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI) ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY Customers' securities held		1,259,529 <b>984,979,294</b> <b>80,802,608</b>	8,963,937 <b>434,981,155</b> <b>3,289,105</b>	10,223,466 1,419,960,449 84,091,713	611,602 <b>899,689,613</b> <b>74,007,877</b>	8,342,953 <b>421,931,972</b> <b>3,193,339</b> 28,306	8,954,555 1,321,621,585 77,201,216 28,306	
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	Investment securities held in custody Checks received for collection Commercial notes received for collection Other assets received for collection		69,414,356 9,366,532 1,020,508 2,152	123,344 2,213,585 350,236 115	69,537,700 11,580,117 1,370,744 2,267	63,189,794 8,967,543 1,065,285 2,152	118,086 2,282,378 310,417 116	63,307,880 11,249,921 1,375,702 2,268	
4.6 4.7 4.8 <b>V.</b>	Assets received through public offering Other items under custody Custodians PLEDGED ITEMS		309 998,751 <b>256,659,414</b>	40,746 561,079 <b>81,565,738</b>	41,055 1,559,830 <b>338,225,152</b>	309 782,794 <b>235,391,497</b>	48,883 405,153 <b>82,272,386</b>	49,192 1,187,947 <b>317,663,883</b>	
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Securities Guarantee notes Commodities		420,775 769,884 30,202,552	13,374 458,236 666,251	434,149 1,228,120 30,868,803	435,193 792,339 28,164,121	14,171 429,076 681,732	449,364 1,221,415 28,845,853	
5.4 5.5 5.6 5.7	Warranties Real estates Other pledged items Pledged items-depository		210,618,302 14,103,688 544,213	67,159,206 13,121,514 147,157	277,777,508 27,225,202 691,370	191,738,765 13,657,901 603,178	67,309,165 13,683,601 154,641	259,047,930 27,341,502 757,819	
VI.	CONFIRMED BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND SURETIES TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (A+B)		647,517,272 1,055,762,795	350,126,312 <b>506,647,357</b>	997,643,584 <b>1,562,410,152</b>	590,290,239 953,736,659	336,466,247 485,437,737	926,756,486 1,439,174,396	

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

			Reveiwed Current Period 1 January 2016-	Reveiwed Prior Period 1 January 2015-	Reveiwed Current Period 1 April 2016-	Reveiwed Prior Period 1 April 2015-
		Notes	30 June 2016	30 June 2015	30 June 2016	30 June 2015
I.	INTEREST INCOME		7,837,113	6,448,647	3,920,936	3,419,479
1.1	Interest income from loans	V-IV-1	6,672,471	5,383,845	3,425,824	2,782,849
1.2 1.3	Interest income from reserve deposits Interest income from banks	V-IV-1	54,942	8,144	26,349	5,958
1.3	Interest income from money market transactions	V-1 V-1	12,574	4,324	7,046	2,786
1.5	Interest income from securities portfolio	V-IV-1	1,095,472	1,051,193	461,449	627,716
1.5.1 1.5.2	Trading financial assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or		-	-	-	
152	loss Available-for-sale financial assets		752.055	712 494	220.011	400.000
1.5.3 1.5.4	Held-to-maturity investments		753,055 342,417	713,484 337,709	330,011 131,438	408,698 219,018
1.6	Finance lease income		5-2,-17	-	-	217,010
1.7	Other interest income		1,654	1,141	268	170
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE		4,738,921	3,775,871	2,373,721	1,986,866
2.1	Interest expense on deposits	V-IV-2	3,623,801	2,823,739	1,809,275	1,475,976
2.2 2.3	Interest expense on funds borrowed Interest expense on money market transactions	V-IV-2	159,277	126,501	85,105	59,339
2.3	Interest expense on securities issued	V-IV-2	484,489 313,006	417,217 278,594	248,816 158,661	242,300 143,624
2.5	Other interest expenses	V-1V-2	158,348	129,820	71,864	65,62
Ш.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I – II)		3,098,192	2,672,776	1,547,215	1,432,61
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		455,760	449,425	228,729	220,740
4.1	Fees and commissions received		723,135	681,596	373,398	347,911
4.1.1	Non-cash loans		109,393	88,034	56,418	45,250
4.1.2	Others		613,742	593,562	316,980	302,661
4.2	Fees and commissions paid		267,375	232,171	144,669	127,165
4.2.1 4.2.2	Non-cash loans Others		19	67 232,104	10	127 123
4.2.2 <b>V.</b>	DIVIDEND INCOME		267,356 <b>82,722</b>	62,130	144,659 <b>44,465</b>	127,133
VI.	TRADING INCOME/LOSSES (Net)	V-IV-3	72,819	93,186	53,674	33,808
6.1	Trading account income/losses	V-IV-3	40,482	55,993	31,115	4,972
6.2	Income/losses from derivative financial instruments	V-IV-3	(25,116)	6,542	(8,182)	13,683
6.3	Foreign exchange gains/losses	V-IV-3	57,453	30,651	30,741	15,153
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	V-IV-4	577,672	543,870	332,269	264,613
VIII.	TOTAL OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		4,287,165	3,821,387	2,206,352	1,951,780
IX.	PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON LOANS AND	X/ XX/ 5	000.000	000.054	400.000	
X.	OTHER RECEIVABLES (-) OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	V-IV-5 V-IV-6	990,029 1,906,326	990,071 1,760,617	480,882 974,270	540,677 905,305
XI.	NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X)	V-1 V-0	1,390,810	1,070,699	751,200	505,798
XII.	INCOME RESULTED FROM MERGERS		1,570,010	1,070,055	731,200	505,750
XIII.	INCOME/LOSS FROM INVESTMENTS UNDER EQUITY ACCOUNTING		-		-	
XIV. XV.	GAIN/LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION INCOME/LOSS FROM CONTINUING		-	-	-	-
	OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES (XI+XII+XIII+XIV)		1,390,810	1,070,699	751,200	505,798
XVI.	CONTINUING OPERATIONS PROVISION FOR		, ,		,	,
	TAXES	V-IV-7	(287,223)	(249,762)	(164,276)	(119,488)
16.1	Current tax charges		(423,471)	(121,820)	(320,823)	(49,019)
16.2	Deferred tax credits		136,248	(127,942)	156,547	(70,469)
XVII.	NET INCOME/LOSS AFTER TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS (XV-XVI)	V-IV-8	1,103,587	820,937	586,924	386,310
XVIII.	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	V-1V-0	1,103,367	620,937	300,924	360,310
18.1	Income from investment properties		-	-	-	
18.2	Income from sales of subsidiaries, affiliates and joint-ventures		-	-	-	
18.3	Other income from discontinued activities		-	-	-	
XIX.	EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-	-	
19.1	Investment property expenses		-	-	-	•
19.2	Losses from sales of subsidiaries, affiliates and joint ventures		-	-	-	-
19.3 <b>XX.</b>	Other expenses from discontinued activities INCOME/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED		=	-	-	-
AA.	OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES					
XXI.	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS PROVISION FOR TAXES		_	_	-	
21.1	Current tax charge		-	-		
21.2	Deferred tax charge		-		-	
	NET INCOME/LOSS AFRET TAXES FROM					
	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		<del>-</del>	<u></u>		
XXIII.	NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII)	V-IV-8	1,103,587	820,937	586,924	386,310
	Profit/Loss per 100 shares (full TL)		0.4414	0.3284	0.2348	0.1545

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	GAINS AND LOSSES RECOGNIZED IN EQUITY	Reveiwed Current Period 1 January 2016- 30 June 2016	Reveiwed Prior Period 1 January 2015- 30 June 2015	Reveiwed Current Period 1 April 2016- 30 June 2016	Reveiwed Prior Period 1 April 2015- 30 June 2015
I.	VALUATION DIFFERRENCES OF AVAILABLE FOR SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS RECOGNIZED IN VALUATION DIFFERENCES OF MARKETABEL SECURITIES	385,795	(481,360)	157487	(315,941)
***	REVALUATION SURPLUS ON TANGIBLE ASSETS	(247)	(401,300)	13/40/	(313,941)
II. III.		(241)	•	•	-
	REVALUATION SURPLUS ON INTANGIBLE ASSETS	-	-	-	-
IV. V.	CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES GAINS/(LOSSES) FROM CASH FLOW HEDGES	•	-	•	-
٧.	(Effective Portion of Fair Value Changes)	_	_	_	_
VI.	GAINS/(LOSSES) FROM NET FOREIGN INVESTMENT HEDGES (Effective portion)	-		-	-
VII.	EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ERRORS	-	-	-	-
VIII.	OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES RECOGNIZED IN EQUITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH				
	TAS	(54,381)	(58,007)	(59,015)	(420)
IX.	DEFERRED TAXES DUE TO VALUATION DIFFERENCES	(74,358)	97,877	(28,201)	62,394
X.	NET GAINS/LOSSES RECOGNIZED DIRECTLY IN EQUITY (I+II++IX)	256,809	(441,490)	70,271	(253,967)
XI.	CURRENT PERIOD'S PROFIT/(LOSS)	1,103,587	820,937	586,924	386,310
11.1	Change in fair value of securities (transfers to the statement of income)	31,058	50,240	25,796	2,376
11.2	Gains/Losses recognized in the statement of income due to reclassification of cash flow hedges	-	-	· -	-
11.3	Gains/Losses recognized in the statement of income due to reclassification of net foreign investment hedges	-	-	-	-
11.4	Others	1,072,529	770,697	561,128	383,934
XII.	TOTAL GAINS AND LOSSES RECOGNIZED DURING THE PERIOD (X+XI)	1,360,396	379,447	657,195	132,343

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	REVIEWED	Notes	Paid-in Capital	Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustm ents to Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancella tion Profits	Legal Reserves	Status Reserve ss	Extraordina ry Reserves	Other Reserves	Current Period Net Profit/ (Loss)	Prior Period Net Profit/ (Loss)	Valuation Differences of the Marketable Securities	Intangible Assets and Investment	Bonus Shares of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	Hedging Reserves			Minority S Interest	Total Shareholders ' Equity
I.	PRIOR PERIOD – 30 June 2015 Balances at the beginning of the period		2,500,000	-	723,918	_	1,012,796	_	7,214,708	235,227		1,753,273	1,216,969	45,637	69,222	-		14,771,750	-	14,771,750
II. 2.1.	Corrections made according to TAS 8 The effect of corrections of error The effect of changes in accounting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2. III.	policies Adjusted beginning balance (I+II)		2,500,000	-	723,918	-	1,012,796	-	7,214,708	235,227	:	1,753,273	1,216,969	45,637	69,222	-		14,771,750	-	14,771,750
IV.	Changes during the period Mergers Associates, Subsidiaries and		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v.	"Available-for-sale" securities		-		_		_		-		-	-	(441,490)	_	_		-	(441,490)	_	(441,490)
VI.	Hedges for risk management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1	Net cash flow hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2	Net foreign investment hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. VIII.	Revaluation surplus on tangible assets Revaluation surplus on intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-
V 1111.	Bonus shares of associates, subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	and joint-ventures		-		_		_		-		-	-	-	_	_		-	-	_	_
X.	Translation differences		-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
XI.	Changes resulted from disposal of																			
	assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII.	Changes resulted from reclassifications of the assets																			
XIII.	Effect of change in equities of associates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
24111.	on the Bank's equity			-			_		-		-	-	-	_	-		-	-		-
XIV.	Capital increase		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1	Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2	Internal sources		-	=	-	-	=	-	=	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=
XV. XVI.	Share issuance Share cancellation profits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVI.	Capital reserves from inflation		-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 111.	adjustments to paid-in capital		-		_		_		-		-	-	-	_	_		-	-	_	-
XVIII.	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIX.	Current period's net profit/loss		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	820,937	-	-	-	-	-	-	820,937	-	820,937
XX.	Profit distribution		-	-	-	-	161,214	-	1,114,821	141,116	-	(1,753,273)	-	236,122	-	-	-	(100,000)	-	(100,000)
20.1 20.2	Dividends Transferred to reserves		-	-	-	-	161 214	-	1 114 921	141 116	-	(100,000) (1,653,273)	-	236,122	-	-	-	(100,000)	-	(100,000)
20.2	Other		-	-	-	-	161,214	-	1,114,821	141,116		(1,033,473)	-	230,122	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.0	Balances at the end of the period	_	2,500,000	_	723,918		1,174,010		8,329,529	376,343	820,937	_	775,479	281,759	69,222	_	-	15,051,197	_	15,051,197

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	REVIEWED	Notes	Paid-in Capital	Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustment s to Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancell ation Profits	Legal Reserves		Extraordinary Reserves	Other Reserves	Current Period Net Profit/ (Loss)	Period Net	Valuation Differences of the Marketable Securities	Revaluation Surplus on Tangible, Intangible Assets and Investment Property	Bonus Shares of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	Hedging Reserves		Shareholders' Equity before Minority Interest	Minority Interest	Total Shareholders ' Equity
	CURRENT PERIOD- 30 June 2016																			
I.	Balances at the beginning of the period		2,500,000	_	723,918		1,174,010	-	8,329,529	380,198	_	1,930,109	830,413	830,149	69,222	_		16,767,548		16,767,548
	Changes during the period		-	-	· -	-	-				-		· -			-	-		-	· · ·
II.	Mergers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	Associates, Subsidiaries and "Available-for-sale" securities												256,611					256,611		256,611
IV.	Hedges for risk management						:			-	:		250,011		:	:		250,011		250,011
	0																			
4.1 4.2	Net cash flow hedges Net foreign investment hedges		•	-	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
V.	Revaluation surplus on tangible						:			-	:	433		(235)	:	:		198	-	198
••	Revaluation surplus on intangi											433		(233)				150		170
VI. VII.	assets Bonus shares of associates,		-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
	subsidiaries and joint- ventures					_			_	-		_		_	_		_		_	
VIII.	Translation differences Changes resulted from disposal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
X.	Changes resulted from reclassifications of the assets		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI.	Effect of change in equities of associates on the Bank's																			
	equity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII.	Capital increase		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1	Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	Internal sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII.	Share issuance		-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV. XV.	Share cancellation profits Capital reserves from inflation adjustments to		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
	paid-in capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVI.	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
XVII.	Current period's net profit/loss		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		1,103,587	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,103,587	_	1,103,587
XVIII.	Profit distribution			_			193,012		1,635,437		1,100,007	(1,930,109)	-	1,660	_		-	(100,000)		(100,000)
18.1	Dividends			-		-	,	-	2,000,407	-		(100,000)	_	-,500			_	(100,000)	_	(100,000)
18.2	Transferred to reserves		-	-	-	_	193,012	-	1,635,437	-	-	(1,830,109)	-	1,660	-	-	-		_	
18.3	Other		-	=	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
	Balances at the end of the period		2,500,000	-	723,918	_	1,367,022	-	9,964,966	380,198	1,103,587	433	1,087,024	831,574	69,222		-	18,027,944		18,027,944

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED AT 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

		Notes	Reveiwed Current Period 30 June 2016	Reveiwed Prior Period 30 June 2015
Α.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		1,925,182	1,078,839
1.1.1	Interests received		7,577,195	5,962,186
1.1.2	Interests paid		(4,651,788)	(3,674,411)
1.1.3	Dividends received		14,819	36,072
1.1.4	Fee and commissions received		723,135	681,596
1.1.5	Other income		114,581	46,902
1.1.6	Collections from previously written-off loans and other receivables		500,208	436,897
1.1.7	Payments to personnel and service suppliers		(833,554)	(713,881)
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(391,476)	(405,060)
1.1.9	Other		(1,127,938)	(1,291,462)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(2,168,713)	(3,494,515)
1.2.1	Net (increase) decrease in financial assets held for trading purpose		-	(476)
1.2.2	Net (increase) decrease in financial assets valued at fair value through profit or loss		-	-
1.2.3	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions		(2,397,513)	(1,690,682)
1.2.4	Net (increase) decrease in loans		(7,568,305)	(14,453,508)
1.2.5	Net (increase) decrease in other assets		138,999	82,900
1.2.6	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		1,150,286	(37,942)
1.2.7	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		2,893,615	8,481,590
1.2.8	Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		(149,587)	1,397,752
1.2.9 1.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in matured payables Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		3,763,792	2,725,851
	,			
I.	Net cash flow from banking operations		(243,531)	(2,415,676)
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash flow from investing activities		92,718	(712,864)
2.1	Cash paid for purchase of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-
2.2	Proceeds from disposal of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-
2.3	Purchases of tangible assets		(85,126)	(86,326)
2.4	Proceeds from disposal of tangible assets		211,561	40,497
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of available-for-sale financial assets		(2,347,440)	(3,131,440)
2.6	Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets		2,276,157	2,583,420
2.7	Cash paid for purchase of held-to-maturity investments		(1,042,305)	(508,785)
2.8 2.9	Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity investments Other		1,105,605	418,167
2.9	Oniei		(25,734)	(28,397)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash flow from financing activities		1,161,284	2,844,923
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		5,374,441	6,580,711
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		(4,113,157)	(3,635,788)
3.3	Equity instruments issued		-	-
3.4	Dividends paid		(100,000)	(100,000)
3.5	Repayments for finance leases		-	-
3.6	Other		-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents		35,580	17,115
v.	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		1,046,051	(266,502)
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		8,200,424	8,182,469
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		9,246,475	7,915,967

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### SECTION THREE

### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Act numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiques, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, Turkish Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial Reporting Standard", and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations (referred as "Turkish Accounting Standards" or "TAS") (together referred as BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation). The format and content of the publicliy announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicliy Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be Announced to Public by Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué.

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical estimates on assets and liabilities reported as of balance sheet date or amount of contingent assets and liabilities explained and amount of income and expenses occurred in related period. Although these estimates rely on the management's best judgment, actual results can vary from these estimates. Judgments and estimates are explained in related notes.

The accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of these financial statements are explained in detail below.

The amendments to TAS and TFRS, effective from 1 January 2016, have no material impact on the Bank's accounting policies, financial position and performance. The amendments to TAS and TFRS, except for TFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2011 Version), which have been published but not came into force as of financial statement date, will have no impact on the accounting policies, financial condition and performance of the Bank. The Bank assesses the impact of TFRS 9 Financial Instruments standard.

#### Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English

The differences between accounting principles, as described in the preceding paragraphs, and the accounting principles generally accepted in countries, in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed, and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), may have significant influence on the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

### II. STRATEGY FOR THE USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND INFORMATION ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

#### Strategy for the use of financial instruments

Core operations of the Bank, are based on retail banking, corporate banking, private banking, foreign exchange operations, money market operations, investment security transactions, and international banking in accordance with the requirements of its economic development while utilizing foundation resources. As a result of the nature of its operations, the Bank intensively utilizes financial instruments. The Bank accepts deposits consisting various maturities as the main source of funding with deposits being in high return as well as carefully utilizing them in high quality financial activities.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### II. STRATEGY FOR THE USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND INFORMATION ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

The most important fund sources of the Bank other than the deposits are its equity and medium and long-term borrowings obtained from foreign financial institutions. The Bank pursues an effective asset-liability management strategy by securing balance between funding resources and investments so as to reduce risks and increase returns. Accordingly, the Bank gives great significance to long-term placements bearing higher interest rates.

It is essential to consider the maturity structure of assets and liabilities in liquidity management. The essence of asset liability management is the keep to liquidity risk, exchange risk, and credit risk within reasonable limits; while enhancing profitability and strengthening the shareholders' equity.

Investments in marketable securities and lending loans generate higher return than the average rate of return of the Bank's operating activities on the basis of maturity structures and market conditions. When bank placements are considered, they have short term maturity in terms of liquidity management and have lower return. The Bank can take various positions on short-term foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and market risk in money and capital markets, by considering market conditions, within specified limits set by regulations. The Bank hedges itself and controls its position against the foreign exchange risk being exposed due to foreign currency available-for-sale investments, investments in other portfolios and other foreign currency transactions by various derivative transactions and setting the equilibrium between foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities.

Within the legal limitations and the regulations of the bank's internal control, the foreign currency position is being followed, the foreign currency position is established according to the basket equilibrium that is determined by taking into account current market conditions.

In order to avoid interest rate risk, assets and liabilities having fixed and floating interest rates are kept in balance, taking the maturity structure into consideration

### Information on foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in TL which is the functional currency of the Bank. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the balance sheet date are translated into Turkish Lira by using the prevailing exchange. Non-monetary foreign currency items which are recorded at fair value are valued at historical foreign exchange rates. Foreign exchange gain/loss amounts due to conversion of monetary items or collection or payments foreign currency denominated transactions are recognized in income statement.

Foreign exchange differences resulting from amortized costs of foreign currency denominated available-for-sale financial assets are recognized in the statement of income whilst foreign exchange differences resulting from unrealized gains and losses are presented in "valuation differences of marketable securities" under equity.

If the net investments in associates and subsidiaries operating in foreign countries are measured at cost, they are reported as translated into TL by using the foreign exchange rate at the date of transaction. If related associates and subsidiaries are measured at fair value, they are reported as translated into TL by the rates prevailing at the date of the determination of the fair value.

#### III. INFORMATION OF ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiaries are the entities that the Bank has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of those so as to obtain benefits from its activities. Subsidiaries are accounted in accordance with TAS 39 – Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement in the unconsolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries, which are traded in an active market or whose fair value can be reliably measured, are recorded at fair value.

Associates are accounted in accordance with TAS 39 - Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement in the unconsolidated financial statements. Associates, which are traded in an active market or whose fair value can be reliably measured, are recorded at their fair values. Associates which are not traded in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably set are reflected in financial statements with their costs after deducting impairment losses, if any.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### IV. INFORMATION ON FORWARDS, OPTIONS AND OTHER DERIVATIVE TRANSACTIONS

The derivative transactions mainly consist of currency and interest rate swaps, precious metals swaps, foreign currency forward contracts and currency options. The Bank has classified its derivative transactions, mentioned above, as "trading purpose" in accordance with the TAS 39 – Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

Derivatives are initially recorded at their purchase costs. The notional amounts of derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts based on their contractual amounts.

Subsequent to initial recognition derivative transactions are measured at their fair value and, if the fair value is positive, it is recorded in the balance sheet under "Derivative financial assets held for trading purpose" or if the fair value is negative, it is recorded in the balance sheet under "Derivative financial liabilities held for trading purpose". As the result of related measurements to fair value changes of derivative transactions are recognized in the statement of income.

### V. INFORMATION ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES

Interest income and expense are recognized according to the effective interest method based on accrual basis. According to the TAS 39 - Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, effective interest rate is the rate that discounts the expected cash flows of financial assets or liabilities during their lifetimes to their carrying values. Effective interest rate is calculated when a financial asset or a liability is initially recorded with transactions costs and is not modified thereafter.

In accordance with Regulation on Identification of and Provision against Non-Performing Loans and Other Receivables, the accrued interest income on non-performing loans are reversed and subsequently recognized as interest income only when collected.

#### VI. INFORMATION ON FEES AND COMMISSIONS

Banking service income is recorded as income when they are collected. Other fee and commission income are transferred to profit/loss accounts according to the principle of periodicity on the basis of accrual using the principle of the effective interest method. Fee and commission expenses are recorded as expense at the time they are paid.

### VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FOOTNOTES

A financial asset is any asset that is cash, an equity instrument of another entity, a contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from another entity; or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially favorable to the entity.

Financial assets except for measured at fair value through profit or loss are recognized initially with their transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. Purchase and sale transactions of securities are accounted at settlement dates.

According to TAS 39 – Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories; as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity investments, and loans and receivables.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### VII. INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FOOTNOTES (Continued)

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The financial assets included in this group are, "Trading financial assets" and "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss classified as financial assets" as it is divided into two separate titles.

Financial assets held for trading are trading financial assets and are either acquired for generating profit from short-term fluctuations in the price or dealer's margin, or are the financial assets included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists independent from the acquisition purpose.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss classified as financial assets are financial assets which are not acquired for trading, however during initial recognition with transaction costs and classified as fair value through profit or loss. Such an asset is not present in our Bank's portfolio.

Both assets are measured at their fair values and gain/loss arising is recorded in the statement of income. Interest income earned on financial assets and the difference between their acquisition costs and fair values are recorded as interest income in the statement of income. The gains/losses in case of disposal of such securities before their maturities are recorded under trading income/losses in the statement of income.

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are the financial assets other than loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recorded at cost and subsequently measured at their fair values. However, assets that are not traded in an active market are measured by valuation techniques, including recent market transactions in similar financial instruments, adjusted for factors unique to the instrument being valued; or discounted cash flow techniques for the assets which do not have a fixed maturity. Unrecognized gains or losses derived from the difference between their fair values and the discounted values are recorded in "Valuation differences of the marketable securities" under the shareholder's equity. In case of disposal of such assets, the valuation differences under shareholder's equity are transferred directly to the statement of income.

### Held to maturity investments

Held to maturity investments are the financial assets with fixed maturities and pre-determined payment schedules that the Bank has the intent and ability to hold until maturity, excluding loans and receivables. Held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using effective interest method after deducting impairments, if any.

Financial assets classified as held to maturity investment however sold before its' maturity or reclassified, are not allowed to be classified as held to maturity investment for two years with respect to TAS 39 rules. There are no financial assets in the Bank's portfolio contradictory to the standard.

Held-to-maturity investments, subsequent to initial recognition, are measured at amortized cost using effective interest method after deducting impairments, if any.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are the financial assets raised by the Bank providing money, commodity and services to debtors. Loans are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments, which are not quoted in an active market and not classified as a securities.

Loans are initially recognized with their purchase and carried at their amortized costs using the internal rate of return at the subsequent recognition.

Foreign currency ("FC") granted loans are recognized in original currency and is subject to evaluation with the buying rate of Turkish Lira. Foreign currency indexed loans, are converted to Turkish Lira ("TL") at the rate of the opening date and in the following periods, according to changes in period exchange rate on the income statement in the foreign exchange gains / losses are recorded in the accounts.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### VIII. INFORMATION ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

A financial asset or group of financial assets, can be considered as impaired only if one or multiple events (damage/loss event) occur and in the conclusion of the impact to related financial asset or financial assets estimation in a reliable manner to the estimated future cash flows after its initial recognition. In such a situation, the financial asset is exposed to impairment and impairment loss occurs. The matters of determination of impairment and provision must be considered within the scope of TAS 36 - Impairment of Assets.

In circumstances of impairment in financial assets at fair value through profit/loss or in financial assets available for sale, the impairment should be recognized under "Impairment Losses on Securities" account.

In case of impairment losses on investment securities held-to-maturity occurs related loss amount to be discounted at the original effective interest rate of the asset's estimated future cash flows are measured as the difference between the present value and the book value of the asset through to be recognized as loss of the said difference amount book value is reduced.

If there is an objective evidence that certain loans will not be collected, for such loans; the Bank provides specific and general allowances for loan and other receivables classified in accordance with the Regulation on Identification of and Provision against Non-Performing Loans and Other Receivables published on the Official Gazette no. 26333 dated 1 November 2006 and the amendments to this regulation.

20% specific provision for non performing loans for Third Group and 100% specific provision for non performing loans for Fourth and Fifth Group used to be reserved on condition of not being less than the minimum required rates specified within the related Regulation, 50% specific provision is reserved for the non performing loans that are transferred to Fourth Group according to changes in accounting policy about specific provisions of non performing loans that are transferred to Fourth Group as of 30 September 2015 accounting period.

#### IX. INFORMATION ON OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and liabilities are reported in the balance sheet as net amount in the cases of the Bank's right and right to sanction to finalize and have the intention to receive/pay related financial asset or liability over the recognized amount or have the right to finalize the related asset and liability simultaneously.

### X. INFORMATION ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING

Securities sold under repurchase agreements ("repo") are classified under "Held for trading purpose", "Available for sale" and/or "Held-to-maturity" portfolios according to their holding purposes in the Bank's portfolio, and they are valued based on the revaluation principles of the related portfolios. Funds received through repurchase agreements are classified separately under liability accounts and the related interest expenses are accounted on an accrual basis of balance sheet date.

Securities purchased under resale agreements ("reverse repo") are classified in balance sheet under "Money Market Takings" separately. The income accrual is calculated for the securities purchased under resale agreements via the difference between buying and selling prices on the balance sheet date

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### XI. INFORMATION ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

Tangible assets acquired in consideration of receivables are accounted for in accordance with the requirements of the Communiqué on "Methods, Principles for Purchase and Sale of Precious Metal and Sale of Goods and Immovables obtained in Return of Receivables" published in the Official Gazette numbered 26333 and dated 1 November 2006 and these assets are subject to revaluation by no means.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Bank's business classified as sold or held-for-sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement.

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

#### XII. INFORMATION ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As at the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill on financial statements.

The Bank's intangible assets consist of software. Intangible assets are initially recorded at their costs in compliance with the TAS 38 – *Intangible Assets*.

The costs of the intangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The intangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs. The intangible assets are amortized based on straight line amortization.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the TAS 36 - Impairment of Assets and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is made.

Estimated useful lives of the Bank's intangible assets are 3-15 years, and amortisation rates are between 6.67% and 33.33%.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XIII. INFORMATION ON TANGIBLE ASSETS

The costs of the tangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. In subsequent periods no inflation adjustment is made for tangible assets, and costs which are restated as of 31 December 2004 are considered as their historical costs. Tangible assets purchased after 1 January 2005 were recorded at their historical costs after foreign exchange differences and financial expenses are deducted if any. The Bank decided to pursue the properties for use according to their fair values in terms of separating the land and buildings within the context of TAS 16 "Turkish Accounting Standard on Property, Plant and Equipment" after the change in the accounting policy as of 30 September 2015.

Gains and losses arising from the disposal of the tangible assets are calculated as the difference between the net book value and the net sales price and recognized in the income statement of the period.

Maintenance costs of tangible fixed assests are capitalized if they extend the economic useful life of related assests. Other maintenance costs are expensed.

There are no restrictions such as pledges, mortgages or any other restriction on tangible assets. Depreciation rates and estimated useful lives are:

	Estimated useful life	
Tangible assets	(Years)	<b>Depreciation Rate (%)</b>
Buildings	50	2
Office equipment, furniture and fixture, and		
motor vehicles	5-10	10-20
Assets obtained through finance leases	4-5	20-25

There are no changes in the accounting estimates that are expected to have an impact in the current or subsequent periods.

At each reporting date, the Bank evaluates whether there is objective evidence of impairment on its assets. If there is an objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the TAS 36 - *Impairment of Assets* and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is made.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XIV. INFORMATION ON LEASING ACTIVITIES

#### Leasing activities

Risks and benefits on leasing activities that belongs to lease is termed TAS 17- Leasing activities that belongs to financial leasing.

#### - Finance leasing activities as the lessee

Tangible assets acquired by way of finance leasing are recognized in tangible assets and the obligations under finance leases arising from the lease contracts are presented under "Finance Lease Payables" account in the financial statements. In the determination of the related assets and liabilities, the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of leasing payments is considered. Financial costs of leasing agreements are expanded in lease periods at a fixed interest rate.

If there is an impairment in the value of the assets obtained through financial lease and in the expected future benefits, the leased assets are valued with net realizable value. Provision for losses is calculated for decrease of the value of the assets that is obtained by this way. Depreciation for assets obtained through financial lease, is calculated in the same manner as tangible assets.

#### - Finance leasing transactions as lessor

The Bank does not perform as a lessor on leasing transactions.

#### **Operational leases**

Operational leasing is defined as activities except financial leasing. Transactions regarding operational lease agreements are accounted on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the related contracts.

### XV. INFORMATION ON PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Provisions other than the specific and general provisions set for loans and other receivables and provisory liabilities are accounted in accordance with TAS 37 "Turkish Accounting Standard on Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets Corresponding".

In the financial statements, a provision is made for an existing commitment resulted from past events if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are calculated based on the best estimates of management on the expenses to incur as at the balance sheet date and, if material, such expenses are discounted for their present values. If the amount is not reliably estimated and there is no probability of cash outflow from the Bank to settle the liability, the related liability is considered as "contingent" and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of unplanned or unexpected one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements of the period in which the change occurs. If an inflow of economic benefits has become probable, the Bank discloses the contingent asset.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XVI. INFORMATION ON OBLIGATIONS OF THE BANK CONCERNING EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

### Reserve for employee termination benefits

In accordance with existing Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities to each employee who has completed one year of service with the Bank and whose employment is terminated due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or misconduct. The computation of the liability is based upon the retirement pay ceiling announced by the Government. The applicable ceiling amount as at 30 June 2016 is TL 4,093 (full TL) (31 December 2015: TL 3,828 (full TL)).

The Bank reserved for employee severance indemnities in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements using actuarial method in compliance with the TAS 19 – Employee Benefits.

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015, the major actuarial assumptions used in the calculation of the total liability are as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Discount Rate	10.20%	10.20%
Estimated Inflation Rate	7.10%	7.10%
Increase in Real Wage Rate	8.10%	8.10%

### Other benefits to employees

The Bank has provided provision for undiscounted short-term employee benefits earned during the financial period (unused vacations, premium and dividend) as per services rendered in compliance with TAS 19 in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

According to TAS 19, actuarial gains and losses have been accounted in "Other Capital Reserves" shown under Equity associated with The Statement of Gains and Losses Recognized in Equity for the respective reporting periods.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### XVI. INFORMATION ON OBLIGATIONS OF THE BANK CONCERNING EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

#### Pension fund

The employees of the Bank are the members of "Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası Türk Anonim Ortaklığı Memur ve Hizmetlileri Emekli ve Sağlık Yardım Sandığı Vakfı" ("the Fund") established on 15 May 1957 as per the temporary article no. 20 of the Social Security Law no. 506.

As part of Social Security Law's 506 numbered, temporary article no.23, monthly income or salary is eligible for whose disabled with fund's associates, senility and death insurance is subjected according to the first paragraph of the temporary article no. 23 which states the Banks should transfer pension funds to the Social Security Institution within three years after the issue date of the Banking Law no.5411, issued in the 1 November 2005 dated and 25983 numbered Official Gazette, has been cancelled by the Constitutional Court's 22 March 2007 dated and 2007/33 numbered decision. Reasoned ruling of the Constitutional Court has been issued on 15 December 2007 in the Official Gazette no. 26731. The reason for the cancellation decision by Constitutional Court was stated as possible future losses on acquired rights of Fund members.

Following the publication of the ruling, the Turkish Parliament started to work on new legal arrangements and the Social Security Law no. 5754 ("the Law") has been approved on 17 April 2008. The Law is enacted by the approval of the President of Turkey and issued on the 8 May 2008 dated and 26870 numbered Official Gazette.

In accordance with the temporary article no. 20 of the Article no. 73 of the Law;

The discounted liability for each fund in terms of the persons transferred as at the transfer date, including the contributors left the fund, should be calculated by the assumptions below:

- a) The technical interest rate to be used for the actuarial calculation is 9.80%
- b) Income and expenditures in respect to fund's insurance division are considered in the calculation of discounted liability.

Law requires the transfer to be completed in three years beginning from 1 January 2008. The three year period has expired on 8 May 2011; however, it has been extended to 8 May 2013 with the decision of Council of Ministers published in Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011. Before the expiration date, with the decision of Council of Ministers published in Official Gazette dated 3 May 2013, the period for transferring banks, insurance and reassurance firms, board of trade, exchanges or participants, monthly salary paid individuals and beneficiaries of the funds that are constructed for their personnel to Social Security Institution in the scope of the temporary article no. 20 of the Social Security Law no. 506 published in Official Gazette dated 30 April 2014 extended for one year. The Council of Ministers has been lastly authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 numbered 29335.

The employer of pension fund participants will continue to pay the non-transferable social rights, which are already disclosed in the article of association of the pension fund, to the pension participants and their right owners, even though the salary payment obligation has been transferred to the Social Security Foundation.

The technical financial statements of the Fund are audited by the certified actuary according to the "Actuaries Regulation" which is issued as per the Article no. 21 of the 5684 numbered Insurance Law. As per the actuarial report dated 31 December 2015 in compliance with the principles explained above, there is no technical or actual deficit determined which requires provision against as at 31 December 2015.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XVII. INFORMATION ON TAXATION

#### Corporate tax

Corporate tax rate is 20% in Turkey according to Article 32 of the Corporate Taxes Law No. 5520. This rate is applied to total income of the Bank adjusted for certain disallowable expenses, exempt income and any other allowances.

Dividends paid to the resident institutions and the institutions working through local offices or representatives are not subject to withholding tax. Except for the dividend payments to these institutions, the withholding tax rate on the dividend payments is 15%. In applying the withholding tax rates on dividend payments to the nonresident institutions and the individuals, the withholding tax rates covered in the related Double Tax Treaty Agreements are taken into account. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and therefore is not subject to withholding tax.

75% of the associate shares that hold at least 2 years and profits from property sales are exceptional from corporate taxes if there is a capital increase according to Corporate Tax Law or it is hold for a 5 years on special fund account. The Bank follows these profits in "Revaluation surplus on tangible assets" under the equity.

75% revenue of the sales from the firms that follows up for their debts and their guarantors' and mortgagor' properties, associate shares, founder shares, redeemed shares and privileges are exceptional from the corporate taxes.

Advance tax that is calculated 20% of the profit from the quarterly period has to be paid on 17th in the two months followed which is declared on 14th of the same month. Advance tax which is paid during the year is to be set off on corporate taxes that calculates on corporate tax return. Taxes paid is to collect in cash or is to set off on other financial debts.

According to tax legislation, financial losses which are not exceed over 5 years can be deducted from profit of the company. Losses can not be set off from retained earnings.

There is no practice about reaching an agreement with laws in Turkey. Corporate taxes are paid on 25th of the fourth month that is followed form the end of the accounting period. Firms that allowed to analyze taxes, can examine the accounting records and change the amount if there is a wrong transaction.

### Corporation tax legislation for the foreign branches

### Bahrain (Manama)

Bahrain branch is non taxable because there is no corporate tax practice in that country. Bahrain branch' income is added to headquarters income and it is taxed in Turkey according to Law No. 5520 on Corporate Tax Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 05.06.2012, numbered B.07.1.GİB.4.99.16.02-KVK-5/1-b-128.

#### North Iraq (Erbil)

Erbil branch is taxable according to the country's law legislation. Declaration of financial records and their tax payments are differ from cities that are related to centralized government and cities that are related to North Iraq. On the other hand, North Iraq tax administrations can impute taxes rather than the designated rates.

#### USA (New York)

New York branch is taxable according to state law legislation and country law legislation. Double Tax Treaty Agreements is stated for being taxed in Turkey.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XVII. INFORMATION ON TAXATION (Continued)

#### **Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax**

Banking and insurance transaction tax is arranged by the Law No. 6802 on Expenditure Taxes Law. Excluding the banks' and insurance companies' transactions according to Law No. 3226 on Leasing Law Legislation which is dated 10.6.1985, the collecting money in cash or by approximation is subject to banking and insurance transaction tax. Those amounts are up to 5% banking and insurance transaction tax according to Law No. 6802 on Expenditure Taxes Law's 33. Notice and Article No. 98/11591.

#### **Deferred taxes**

According to the TAS 12 - Income Taxes; deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized, on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their corresponding balances considered in the calculation of the tax base, and initial recognition of assets and liabilities which affect neither accounting nor taxable profit.

According to 8 December 2004 BRSA DZM 2/13/1-a-3 notice;

- There is no deferred tax assets on general provision.
- Deferred tax income is not considered on distribution on profit.

Deferred taxes' book value is revised in every balance sheet date. Deferred tax book value can be reduced if there is improbable to create revenue.

The deferred tax assets and liabilities are reported as net in the financial statements only if the Bank has legal right to present the net value of current year tax assets and current year tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are income taxes of the same taxable entity.

In case valuation differences resulting from the subsequent measurement of the items are recognized in the statement of income, then the related current and or deferred tax effects are also recognized in the statement of income. On the other hand, if valuation differences are recognized in shareholders' equity, then the related current or deferred tax effects are also recognized directly in the shareholders' equity.

#### **Transfer Pricing**

In Turkey, the transfer pricing provisions have been stated under the Article 13 of Corporate Tax Law with the heading of "disguised profit distribution via transfer pricing". The General Communiqué on disguised profit distribution via Transfer Pricing, dated 18 November 2007 sets details about implementation.

Pursuant to the relevant Communiqué, if a taxpayer enters into transactions regarding sale or purchase of goods and services with related parties, where the prices are not set in accordance with arm's length principle, then related profits are considered to be distributed in a disguised manner through transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions through transfer pricing are not accepted as tax deductible for corporate income tax purposes.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### XVIII. INFORMATION ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank of Turkey (CBRT); and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements and time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months.

#### XIX. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

The Bank provides funding resources such as syndication and securitization transactions in case of need. In the current period, the Bank has started to obtain funds through domestic and international bonds since August 2011.

These transactions are initially recognized at acquisition costs at the transaction date and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest method.

The bank is not hedging about debt instruments.

#### XX. INFORMATION ON ISSUANCE OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The shares of the Bank having nominal value of TL 322,000,000 (full TL), representing the 25.18% of the Bank's outstanding shares, was publicly offered at a price between TL 5.13-5.40 for each share having a nominal value of TL 1 on November 2005, and TL 1,172,347 was recorded as "Share Premiums" in shareholders' equity. TL 448,429 of this amount has been utilized in capital increase on 19 December 2006.

#### XXI. INFORMATION ON CONFIRMED BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND ACCEPTANCES

Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and recorded in off-balance sheet accounts as possible debt and commitment, if any. As at the balance sheet date, there are no acceptances recorded as liability in return for assets.

#### XXII. INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015, the Bank does not have any government incentives.

#### XXIII. INFORMATION ON SEGMENT REPORTING

An operating segment is a component of an entity:

- That engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity),
- Whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and
- For which discrete financial information is available.

Segment reporting was selected as a fundamental section reporting method considering Bank's risk and return structure and key sources. It is disclosed in Section 4 Note VII.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### XXIV. OTHER MATTERS

### Earnings per shares

Earnings per share has been calculated by dividing the net profit for the year to weighted average of outstanding shares. In Turkey, the companies may perform capital increase ("Bonus Shares") from retained earnings. In earning per share computation bonus shares are treated as issued shares.

As at and for the six month ended 30 June 2016, earnings per 100 shares are full TL 0.4414 (30 June 2015: full TL 0.3284).

### **Related parties**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Shareholders, top executives and board members are accepted as related party personally, with their families and companies according to TAS 24 - Related Party Disclosures Standard. Transactions made with related parties are disclosed in Section 5 Note V.

#### Classifications

None.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FOUR**

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

### I. INFORMATION ON EQUITY ITEMS

Calculation of Equity and Capital Adequacy Standard Ratio are calculated according to "Regulation on Bank's Capital Adequacy Assessment of the Measurement", "Communique on Credit Risk Mitigation", "BRSA Regulation on Bank's Shareholder Equity", "Regulations on Systemically Important Banks", "Regulation on Capital Conservation and Cyclical Capital Buffer". As of 30 June 2016 Bank's capital adequacy ratio is 14.42% (31 December 2015: 14.52%).

	Current Period 30.06.2016	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014(*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL	2010012010	1/1/2011()
Paid-in capital to be entitled for compensation after all creditors	2,500,000	
Share Premium	723,918	
Reserves	11,762,447	
Income recognized under equity in accordance with TAS	1,918,598	
Profit	1,104,020	
Current Period's Profit	1,103,587	
Prior Period's Profit	433	
Bonus shares from associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures not accounted in current period's profit	(0.222	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	69,222	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	18,078,205	
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the (i) item of first paragraph of Article 9		
Net loss for the prior year losses and uncovered portion of the total reserves and losses that are	-	-
recognized under equity in accordance with TAS	50,261	
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases	104,672	-
Goodwill netted with deferred tax liability	104,072	-
Other intangible assets netted with deferred tax liabilities except mortgage servicing rights	111,818	186,363
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary	111,010	100,303
differences (net of related tax liability)	_	_
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash		
flow risk	_	_
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal		
Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provison	_	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	_	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	_	-
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	_	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	_	-
Excess amount expressed in the law (Article 56 4th paragraph)	_	-
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible long positions, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)		
Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that	-	-
are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible long positions (amount above		
10% threshold) of Tier 1 Capital		
Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold) of Tier 1 Capital		
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of		
related tax liability)	-	-
Amounts exceeding 15% of Tier 1 Capital according to Regulation on Measurement and		
Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (2nd article temporary second paragraph)	-	-
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope		
of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible long positions, where the bank does not own more		
than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10% threshold)	-	-
Amounts related to mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Excess amount of deferred tax assets from temporary differences	-	-
Other Items Determined by BRSA	-	-
The amount to be deducted from common equity tier 1 capital	•	
Total regulatory adjustments to Common equity Tier 1	266,751	
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) Additional Tier 1 capital: instruments	17,811,454	
Premiums that are not included in Common Equity Tier 1 capital	-	
Bank's borrowing instruments and related issuance premium	-	
Bank's corrowing instruments and related issuance premium		

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Amount as ner the

	Current Period 30.06.2016	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014(*)
Bank's borrowing instruments and related issuance premium (Temporary Article 4)	-	` ` `
Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital  Parkly a direct on interest in Tier 1 Capital		
Bank's a direct or indirect investment in Tier 1 Capital  Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial	-	-
institutions with compatible with Article 7	_	_
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions		
where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10%	-	-
Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Other Items Determined by BRSA	-	-
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components	-	-
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Eguity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on		
Banks' Own Funds (-)	74,545	_
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Eguity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	,.	
sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
The amount to be deducted from Additional Tier 1 Capital (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital	-	
Total Additional Tier 1 Capital  Total Tier 1 Capital / Tier 1 Capital - Cap	17 724 000	
Total Tier 1 Capital (Tier 1 Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier 1 Capital) TIER 2 CAPITAL	17,736,909	
Bank's borrowing instruments and related issuance premium	2,412,781	
Bank's borrowing instruments and related issuance premium (Temporary Article 4)	977,288	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	1,726,965	
Tier 2 Capital Before Deductions	4,139,746	
Deductions From Tier 2 Capital		
Bank's direct or indirect investment in Tier 2 Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by Financial Institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8		
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-
where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% threshold of Common Equity		
Tier 1 Capital (-)	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Core Capital and Tier 2 Capital		
of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share		
Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier 1 Capital	-	-
Other Items Determined by BRSA (-)  Total Deductions From Tier 2 Capital	-	-
Tier 2 Capital	4,139,746	
Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital)	21,876,655	
The sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital)		
Loan granted to Customer against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	-	
Net Book Values of Immovables Exceeding 50% of the Equity and of Assets Acquired against Overdue		
Receivables and Held for Sale as per the Article 57 of the Banking Law but Retained More Than Five Years (-)	129,404	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  In transition from Total Case Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Capital to Dayrland	670	
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Common Equity items of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share		
capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank not to be deducted from the Common Equity, Additional		
Tier 1 Capital, Tier 2 Capital as per the 1st clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of		
Banks	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of direct or indirect investments made in Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2		
Capital items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank not to be deducted from		
the Additional Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital as per the 1st clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation		
on the Equity of Banks	_	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Common Equity items of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share		
capital, deferred tax assets based on temporary differences and mortgage servicing rights not deducted from		
Common Equity as per the 1st and 2nd Paragraph of the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation		
on the Equity of Banks	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL Total Capital	21,746,581	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	150,851,887	-
Capital Adequacy Ratios	100,001,007	
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	11.81	-
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	11.76	-
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	14.42	

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### I. EQUITY ITEMS (Continued)

EQUITITEMS (Communica)		Amount as per the regulation
	Current Period 30.06.2016	before 1/1/2014(*)
BUFFERS		
Total buffer requirement	0.627	-
Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	0.625	-
Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%) The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted	0.002	-
Assets (%)	7.31	-
Amounts below deduction thresholds  Amounts arising from the net long positions of investments made in Total Capital items of banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital	-	-
Amounts arising from the net long positions of investments made in Tier 1 Capital items of banks and financial institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	-
Mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier 2 calculation		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard	2,086,384	-
approach used	1,726,965	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communique on the Calculation  Excess amount of total provision amount to 0.6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of	-	-
the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation  Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January	-	-
2022)		
Upper limit for Additional Tier 1 Capital subjected to temprorary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier 1 Capital subjected to temprorary Article 4	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier 2 Capital subjected to temprorary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier 2 Capital subjected to temprorary Article 4		

 $<sup>(*) \</sup>qquad \text{Represents the amounts taken into consideration according to transition clauses}.$ 

### Summary information related to capital adequacy ratio

	Prior Period
Capital Requirement for Credit Risk (Value at Credit Risk*0.08) (CRCR)	10,807,979
Capital Requirement for Market Risk (MRCR)	99.515
Capital Requirement for Operational Risk (ORCR)(*)	879,185
Shareholders' Equity	21,398,645
Tier I Capital/((CRCR+MRCR+ORCR) *12.5*100)	14.52
Tier I Capital/((CRCR+MRCR+ORCR) *12.5*100)	11.19
Common Equity Tier I Capital/((CRCR+MRCR+ORCR) *12.5*100)	11.26

<sup>(\*)</sup> Equity and capital adequacy ratio calculation is changed in accordance with the "Regulation on the Amendment to the Regulation of Bank's Shareholder Equity" which came into force as of 31 March 2016. Prior period information is calculated within the framework of abolished regulations.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

	Prior Period
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL	
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation After All Creditors	2,500,000
Share Premium	723,918
Share Cancellation Profits	<del>.</del>
Reserves	9,933,998
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	1,925,054
Profit	1,930,109
Current Period Profit	1,930,109
Previous Period Profit	-
General Reserves for Possible Losses	-
Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries, and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	69,222
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	17,082,301
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted	214552
Under Equity According to TAS(-)	314,753
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases(-)	103,893
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes(-)	68,511
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-
Shares Obtained Against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law(-)	-
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on Its Own Tier I Capital (-)	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where the	
Bank Owns 10% or less of Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where the	
Bank Owns 10% or More of Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital (-)	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets Arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and	
Assessment of Capital Adequacy Rations of Banks (-) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where the	-
Bank Owns 10% or More Than the Issued Share Capital not Deducted from Tier I Capital(-)	
Mortgage Servicing Rights not Deducted (-)	-
Excess Amount Arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-
Other Items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-
Deductions from Tier I Capital in Cases Where There Are No Adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals (-)	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	487,157
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	16,595,144
ADDITIONAL CORE CAPITAL	10,373,144
Preferred Stock not Included in Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Defined by the BRSA (Issued or Obtained after 01.01.2014)	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Issued or Obtained before 01.01.2014)	_
Additional Core Capital before Deductions	
Deductions from Additional Core Capital	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on Its Own Additional Core Capital (-)	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where the	
Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital (-)	_
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial	
Institutions Where the Bank Owns More of 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-)	_
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	_
The Amount to be Deducted from Additional Tier 1 Capital (-)	_
The state of the s	

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

	Prior Period
Total Deductions from Additional Core Capital	-
Total Additional Core Capital	-
Deductions from Core Capital	102,766
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not Deducted from Tier I Capital as per the	102,700
Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Rations of	
Banks (-)	102,766
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not Deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the	
Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Rations of Banks (-)	
Total Core Capital	16,492,378
TIER II CAPITAL  Polit Instruments and the Peloted Jesusness Premiums Political by the PRSA (Jesus der Obtained often 1.1.2014)	1 450 444
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Issued or Obtained after 1.1.2014)  Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Issued or Obtained before 1.1.2014)	1,450,446 1,905,885
Pledged Assets of the Shareholders to be Used for the Bank's Capital Increases	1,505,66.
General Provisions	1,688,747
Tier II Capital before Deductions	5,045,078
Deductions from Tier II Capital	.,,.
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on Its Own Tier II Capital (-)	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions	
Where the Bank Owns 10% or Less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% or More of the Issued Share Capital	
Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	
The Total of Net Long Positions of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Core Capital and Tier II Capital of	
Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where the Bank Owns 10% or More of the Issued Share Capital	
Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	
Other Items to be Defined by the BRSA (-) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	•
Total Tier II Capital	5,045,078
CAPITAL	21,537,456
Loans Granted Against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (-)	,,
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking	
Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (-)	138,557
Loans to Banks, Financial Institutions (domestic/foreign) or Qualified Shareholders in the form of Subordinated Debts	
or Debt Instruments Purchased from Such Parties and Qualified as Subordinated Debts (-)	
Deductions as per the Article 20, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy	
Rations of Banks (-) Other Items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	254
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions	252
where the Bank Owns 10% or Less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	
not Deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Core Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of	
the Regulation (-)	
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions	
where the Bank Owns 10% or More Than the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I	
Capital not Deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Core Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2,	
Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	
The Portion of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial	
Institutions Where the Bank Owns 10% or More of the Issued Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets Arising from	
Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not Deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary	
Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) <b>EQUITY</b>	21,398,645
Amounts Lower than Excesses as per Deduction Rules	21,370,043
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial	
Institutions Where the Bank Owns 10% or Less of the Issued Share Capital	
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial	
Institutions Where the Bank Owns More Than 10% or Less of the Tier I Capital	
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	15,421

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Issuer	T.Vakıflar Bankası T.A.O.
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91
Unique identifier (e.g. CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private	
placement)	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73
	Debt Instrument Comminique numbered CMB-II-31.1
Governing law(s) of the instrument	BRSA regulation on bank's shareholder equity
Regulatory treatment	T
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 is subject to deduction.
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 is not subject to deduction.
Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Available
	Bond Issuance Possessing Subordinated Loan Conditions ( Tier
Instrument type	II Capital)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in million, as of most	
recent reporting date)	2,413
Par value of instrument (in million)	4,032
Accounting classification	347011/Subordinated Liabilities
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 1 November 2012
Original date of issuance	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 2 February 2015
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 Dated (10 years) Maturity
	Date: 1 November 2022
	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 Dated (10 years) Maturity
Perpetual or dated	Date: 3 February 2025
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 1 November 2012
Issue date	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 2 February 2015
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
and the section of th	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 Not available
	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 early call date at 3
Call option dates, conditioned call dates and call amount	February 2020 is available.
can option dates, conditioned can dates and can amount	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 Not available
	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 only one call option is
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	available.
Coupons / dividends*	uvunuoie.
Coupons / urvidends	Fixed/Interest payment once in six month, principal payment at
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	the maturity date
1 ixed of floating dividend/coupon	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 6% fixed interest rate
Coupon rate and any related index	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 6.875% fixed interest rate
Existence of a dividend stopper	Nil
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Nil
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Nil
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or non-convertible	Noncumulative
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N:1
	Nil
If convertible, fully or partially	Nil
If convertible, conversion rate	Nil
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Nil
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Nil
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Nil
Write-down feature	T
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 Not available.
	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 available Revoking the
	business activity of Bank according to 71 clause of 5411
	numbered Banking Law or liquidation proceedings to Savings
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Deposit Insurance Fund are the triggering events
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 not available
	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 has full or partial write
If write-down, full or partial	down feature.
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 not available
	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 has permanent write down
If write-down, permanent or temporary	feature.
	XS0849728190/ US90015NAB91 not available
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	XS1175854923/ US90015WAC73 has no write-up mechanism.
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Before debt instruments included in Tier II Capital after deposit
immediately senior to instrument)	and other receivables
Whether conditions which stands in article of 7 and 8 of Banks' shareholder	
equity law are possessed or not	Possess Article 8
According to article 7 and 8 of Banks' shareholders equity law that are not	
possessed	Not Possess Article 7

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### I. EQUITY ITEMS (Continued)

### Reconciliation of capital items to balance sheet:

	30 June 2016
Shareholders' equity	18,027,944
Leasehold improvements on operational leases	(104,672)
Goodwill and intangible assets	(111,818)
General provision (1.25% of the amount that subject to credit risk)	1,726,965
Subordinated debt	2,412,781
Deductions from shareholders' equity	(204,619)
Capital	21,746,581

#### II. FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANCE RISK

Foreign exchange risk that the Bank exposed to, estimation of effects of exposures, and the limits set by the Board of Directors of the Bank for the positions being monitored on a daily basis

The Standard Method which is also used in the legal reporting is used in measuring the currency risk of the Bank.

All of the foreign currency assets and liabilities and the forward foreign-currency transactions are taken into consideration in calculating the capital obligation for the currency risk. The net long and short positions are calculated in Turkish Lira equivalent of the each currency. The position with the biggest absolute value is determined as the base amount for the capital obligation and the capital obligation is calculated at that amount.

### The magnitude of hedging foreign currency debt instruments and net investment in foreign operations by using derivatives

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015 the Bank does not have derivative financial instruments held for risk management.

### Foreign exchange risk management policy

Risk policy of the Bank is based on the transactions within the limits and keeping the currency position well-balanced.

In the light of the national legislations and international applications, the Bank has established a foreign currency risk management policy that enables the Bank to take position between lower and upper limits determined in respect of the current equity profile. Speculative position is not held by the Bank.

The Bank's effective exchange rates at the date of balance sheet and for the last five working days of the period announced by the Bank in TL are as follows:

	US Dollar	Euro
The Bank's foreign currency purchase rate at the balance sheet		
date	2.8800	3.1968
Foreign currency purchase rates for the days before balance sheet date;		
Day 1	2.8500	3.1518
Day 2	2.8700	3.1722
Day 3	2.8900	3.1862
Day 4	2.8500	3.1279
Day 5	2.8400	3.2214
	US Dollar	Euro
Last 30-days arithmetical average rate	2.8778	3.2264

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### II. FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANCE RISK (Continued)

#### Information on currency risk

Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey         3,166,118         14,403,023         5,040,166         22,09,0307           Banks         282,918         3,917,142         131,513         4,331,573           Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (1)         167,981         1167,981         1167,981           Interbank money market placements         797,224         4,061,224         6.4         4,858,518           Loans and receivables (2)         13,787,177         26,938,869         68.428         40,944,474           Associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures         416,223         6.5         6.622         6.612           Beld-to-maturity investments         6.612         6.612         6.612           Interplace assets         7.6         6.612         6.612           Intangible assets         1.7         6.612         6.612           Intangible assets         1.7         6.612         6.612           Intangible assets         1.7         6.622         632,09         10         80,341           Total assets         1.7         1.7         6.523,09         10         80,584           Total assets         6.29,735         2.2776,458         67,218         3.473,411	Current Period	Euro	US Dollar	Other FC	Total
Sanks	Assets:				
Banks         282,918         3,917,142         131,513         4,331,573           Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (1)         - 167,981         - 167,981         - 167,981           Interbank money market placements         - 4,061,294         - 4,888,518         - 4,888,518           Loans and receivables (2)         13,787,177         26,938,869         68,428         40,794,474           Associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures         416,223         - 5         416,223           Held-to-maturity investments         - 5         158,447         - 188,447           Derivative financial assets held for risk management purpose         - 6,612         - 6,612         - 6,612           Intargible assets         173,762         632,069         10         805,841           Other assets (2)         173,762         632,069         10         805,841           Total assets         18,623,422         50,285,437         5,240,117         74,148,976           Liabilities           Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         3,609,751 <t< td=""><td>Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (1)	Turkey	3,166,118	14,403,023	5,040,166	22,609,307
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   167,981	Banks			131,513	
Net Park   Pacements   Pacem	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (1)	· -		· -	
Loans and receivables		-	-	-	_
Associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures Held-to-maturity investments Derivative financial assets held for risk management purpose Tangible assets Tangible assets Total liabilities Total assets Total liabilities Total assets Total liabilities Total assets Total assets Total liabilities Total assets T	Available-for-sale financial assets	797,224	4,061,294	-	4,858,518
Held-to-maturity investments	Loans and receivables (2)	13,787,177	26,938,869	68,428	40,794,474
Derivative financial assets held for risk management purpose   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures	416,223	-	-	416,223
Tangible assets         6,612         6,612         6,612           Intangible assets         173,762         632,069         10         805,841           Total assets         18,623,422         50,285,437         5,240,117         74,148,976           Liabilities:         Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         7,676,299         10,033,516         17,709,815           Securities issued         3609,751         5,276,418         - 8,886,143           Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         - 17,709,815           Securities issued         3609,751         5,276,418         - 8,886,143           Other liabilities         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities held for risk	Held-to-maturity investments	-	158,447	-	158,447
Intagible assets	Derivative financial assets held for risk management purpose	-	-	-	-
Other assets (3)         173,762         632,069         10         805,841           Total assets         18,623,422         50,285,437         5,240,117         74,148,976           Liabilities:         8         5,240,117         74,148,976           Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         -         1,860,413         -         1,860,413           Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         -         17,709,815           Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         8,886,169           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities held for risk         -	Tangible assets	-	6,612	-	6,612
Total assets         18,623,422         50,285,437         5,240,117         74,148,976           Liabilities:         Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         -         1,860,413         -         1,860,413           Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         -         17,709,815           Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         8,866,169           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,797         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities held for risk         -	Intangible assets	-	-	-	_
Liabilities:         Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         -         1,860,413         -         1,860,413           Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         -         17,709,815           Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         8,886,169           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         5,276,418         -         8,886,169           Derivative financial liabilities held for risk         -	Other assets (3)	173,762	632,069	10	805,841
Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         -         1,860,413         -         1,860,413           Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         -         17,709,815           Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         -         -           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities held for risk         -	Total assets	18,623,422	50,285,437	5,240,117	74,148,976
Bank deposits         629,735         2,776,458         67,218         3,473,411           Foreign currency deposits         11,165,008         18,002,654         686,233         29,853,895           Interbank money market takings         -         1,860,413         -         1,860,413           Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         -         17,709,815           Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         -         -           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities held for risk         -					
Poreign currency deposits					
Interbank money market takings		,		,	, ,
Other funding         7,676,299         10,033,516         -         17,709,815           Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         8,886,169           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities (I) (4)         83,797         5,868,988         48         5,952,833           Total liabilities         23,512,647         43,902,426         769,504         68,184,577           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163		11,165,008		686,233	
Securities issued         3,609,751         5,276,418         -         8,886,169           Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities (1) (4)         83,797         5,868,988         48         5,952,833           Total liabilities         23,512,647         43,902,426         769,504         68,184,577           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative liabilities (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total liabilities         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' positio		-		-	
Miscellaneous payables         348,057         83,979         16,005         448,041           Derivative financial liabilities funcial liabilities (1) (4)         83,797         5,868,988         48         5,952,833           Total liabilities         23,512,647         43,902,426         769,504         68,184,577           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total liabilities         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385		, ,	, , ,	-	, ,
Derivative financial liabilities (1) (4)         8 3,797         5,868,988         48         5,952,833           Total liabilities         23,512,647         43,902,426         769,504         68,184,577           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total liabilities         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560		, ,		-	
Other liabilities (1) (4)         83,797         5,868,988         48         5,952,833           Total liabilities         23,512,647         43,902,426         769,504         68,184,577           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total liabilities         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Deriva	1 2	348,057	83,979	16,005	448,041
Total liabilities         23,512,647         43,902,426         769,504         68,184,577           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Der		-	-	-	-
Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,889,225)         6,383,011         4,470,613         5,964,399           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343			5,868,988	48	5,952,833
Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343	Total liabilities	23,512,647	43,902,426	769,504	68,184,577
Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,220,948         (4,480,781)         (4,457,453)         (3,717,286)           Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343	Not 'on halance sheet' position	(4 880 225)	6 292 011	4 470 613	£ 064 200
Derivative assets (6)         8,331,500         15,033,170         1,146,947         24,511,617           Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343					
Derivative liabilities (6)         3,110,552         19,513,951         5,604,400         28,228,903           Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343					
Non-cash loans (5)         3,116,120         6,924,484         294,021         10,334,625           Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343					
Prior Period         Euro         US Dollar         Other FC         Total           Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343					
Total assets         16,729,564         48,320,696         4,455,279         69,505,539           Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343	Tron cash loans	3,110,120	0,924,404	294,021	10,334,023
Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343	Prior Period	Euro	<b>US Dollar</b>	Other FC	Total
Total liabilities         21,515,163         46,753,502         865,489         69,134,154           Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343					
Net 'on balance sheet' position         (4,785,599)         1,567,194         3,589,790         371,385           Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343					
Net 'off-balance sheet' position         5,449,875         (441,420)         (3,577,895)         1,430,560           Derivative assets (6)         7,542,857         12,701,193         2,036,853         22,280,903           Derivative liabilities (6)         2,092,982         13,142,613         5,614,748         20,850,343			, ,	,	
Derivative assets (6) 7,542,857 12,701,193 2,036,853 22,280,903 Derivative liabilities (6) 2,092,982 13,142,613 5,614,748 20,850,343					
Derivative liabilities (6) 2,092,982 13,142,613 5,614,748 20,850,343		, ,			
7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Non-cash loans (5) 3,006,375 7,731,618 246,531 10,984,524					
	Non-cash loans (5)	3,006,375	7,731,618	246,531	10,984,524

Derivative financial assets amounting to TL 409 (31 December 2015: TL 51,275) and liabilities amounting to TL 242,901 (31 December 2015: TL (12,881)) resulting from changes in foreign exchange rates are not included.

Foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TL 3,747,687 (31 December 2015: TL 3,530,360) which are presented in TL column in the balance sheet are included in the table above.

<sup>(3)</sup> Prepaid expenses amounting to TL 63,187 (31 December 2015: TL 61,724) is not included.

<sup>(4)</sup> Unearned revenues amounting to TL 123,337 (31 December 2015: TL 106,455) and equities amounting to TL 439,302 (31 December 2015: TL 431,137) are not included.

Non-cash loans are not taken into consideration in the calculation of the net 'off-balance sheet' position.

<sup>(6)</sup> Asset purchase commitments amounting to TL 2,669,457 (31 December 2015: TL 1,835,888) and asset sales commitments amounting to TL 1,706,402 (31 December 2015: TL 1,895,065) are included.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### II. FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RISK (Continued)

#### Exposure to currency risk

10 percent depreciation of the TL against the following currencies as at and for the six month ended 30 June 2016 and 2015 would have effect on equity and profit or loss (without tax effects) by the amounts shown below.

This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

	30 June 2016		30 June 201	.5
	Profit or loss	Equity (*)	Profit or loss	Equity (*)
US Dollar	189,562	189,562	41,564	41,564
Euro	(8,450)	(8,450)	(5,783)	(5,783)
Other currencies	1,316	1,316	1,031	1,031
Total, net(**)	182,428	182,428	36,812	36,812

<sup>(\*)</sup> Equity effect also includes profit or loss effect of 10% devaluation of TL against related currencies.

10 percent appreciation of the TL against the following currencies as at and for the six month ended 30 June 2016 and 2015 would have effect on equity and profit or loss (without tax effects) by the amounts shown below.

	30 June 2016		30 June 201	.5
	Profit or loss	ofit or loss Equity (*)		Equity (*)
US Dollar	(178,879)	(178,879)	(40,097)	(40,097)
Euro	8,450	8,450	5,783	5,783
Other currencies	(1,316)	(1,316)	(905)	(905)
Total, net(**)	(171,745)	(171,745)	(35,219)	(35,219)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Equity effect also includes profit or loss effect of 10% revaluation of TL against related currencies.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Associates, subsidiaries, joint ventures, tangible and intangible assets are not included to the analysis.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Associates, subsidiaries, joint ventures, tangible and intangible assets are not included to the analysis.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### III. INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items is evaluated during the weekly Assets-Liabilities Committee meetings taking into account the developments in market conditions.

Bank's interest rate risk is measured by the standard method.

Measurements for standard method are carried out monthly using the maturity ladder table.

### Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off balance sheet items based on repricing dates

Current Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
Assets:	•						
Cash and balances with							
CBRT	15,835,467	-	-	-	-	9,963,388	25,798,855
Banks	3,613,350	159,937	-	-	-	590,311	4,363,598
Financial assets at fair							
value through profit/loss	345,064	335,688	33,627	135,112	133,995	-	983,486
Interbank money market							
placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale							
financial assets	1,836,985	2,605,240	5,035,821	4,811,932	2,971,530	22,427	17,283,935
Loans and receivables	42,748,584	13,489,887	42,819,186	19,959,795	10,282,484	979,760	130,279,696
Held-to-maturity							
investments	747,652	1,827,818	3,644,607	1,294,252	231,866	-	7,746,195
Other assets (*)	9,200	31	2,842	16,789	178	7,155,638	7,184,678
Total assets	65,136,302	18,418,601	51,536,083	26,217,880	13,620,053	18,711,524	193,640,443
Liabilities:							
Bank deposits	5,241,980	849,831	322,253	-	-	343,561	6,757,625
Other deposits	60,009,021	20,190,544	4,850,297	22,859	-	22,303,271	107,375,992
Interbank money market							
takings	15,247,693	-	-	448,480	64,736		15,760,909
Miscellaneous payables		-	<del>-</del>		-	4,440,061	4,440,061
Securities issued	1,582,532	1,506,430	2,607,544	6,145,120	-	-	11,841,626
Funds borrowed	3,474,396	7,478,185	5,365,854	985,144	1,116,140	-	18,419,719
Other liabilities (**)	261,490	79,476	209,958	1,100,696	3,207,915	24,184,976	29,044,511
Total liabilities	85,817,112	30,104,466	13,355,906	8,702,299	4,388,791	51,271,869	193,640,443
On balance sheet long							
position			38.180.177	17.515.581	9.231.262		64,927,020
On balance sheet short	-	-	30,100,177	17,515,561	9,231,202	-	04,927,020
position	(20,680,810)	(11,685,865)			_	(32,560,345)	(64,927,020)
Off-balance sheet long	(20,000,010)	(11,005,005)	_	_	_	(32,300,343)	(04,727,020)
position	1,352,454	2,447,158					3,799,612
Off-balance sheet short	1,332,434	2,771,130	-	-	-	-	3,199,012
position			(279,040)	(2,450,876)	(532,800)		(3,262,716)
Net Position	(19,328,356)	(9,238,707)	37.901.137	15,064,705	8,698,462	(32,560,345)	536,896
Net I ostuoii	(17,320,330)	(3,430,707)	31,301,137	15,004,705	0,090,402	(34,300,343)	330,890

<sup>(\*)</sup> Subsidiaries, associates and tangible and intangible assets, and deferred tax are stated in non-interest bearing column.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Equity is included in non-interest bearing column in other liabilities line.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### III. INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)

Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
Assets:							
Cash and balances with							
CBRT	12,781,073	-	-	-	-	8,703,716	21,484,789
Banks	4,848,363	77,170	-	-	-	308,733	5,234,266
Financial assets at fair							
value through profit/loss	368,553	361,605	4,068	82,838	68,403	-	885,467
Interbank money market							
placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale financial							
assets	2,379,177	2,467,096	4,688,228	5,082,470	2,077,745	79,253	16,773,969
Loans and receivables	42,177,039	26,147,770	26,070,684	18,329,170	10,249,815	806,175	123,780,653
Held-to-maturity							
investments	1,010,446	1,774,694	3,360,520	1,301,192	230,877	<del>-</del>	7,677,729
Other assets (*)	14,341	304	2,856	26,777	289	7,065,684	7,110,251
Total assets	63,578,992	30,828,639	34,126,356	24,822,447	12,627,129	16,963,561	182,947,124
			, í				
Liabilities:							
Bank deposits	4,509,576	555,665	151,903	-	-	385,739	5,602,883
Other deposits	58,717,429	19,396,268	6,282,049	31,684	-	19,892,221	104,319,651
Interbank money market							
takings	11,133,014	1,148,950	-	397,450	64,627	-	12,744,041
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-	-	4,160,217	4,160,217
Securities issued	1,179,387	1,235,096	2,114,466	6,018,810	-	-	10,547,759
Fund borrowed	3,369,498	7,405,733	4,832,221	554,645	2,393,900	-	18,555,997
Other liabilities (**)	45,764	92,325	231,607	903,262	3,190,333	22,553,285	27,016,576
Total liabilities	78,954,668	29,834,037	13,612,246	7,905,851	5,648,860	46,991,462	182,947,124
	-,- ,- ,	7 7	-,-,-,	,,	.,,		
On balance sheet long							
position	-	994,602	20,514,110	16,916,596	6,978,269	-	45,403,577
On balance sheet short							
position	(15,375,676)	-	-	-	_	(30,027,901)	(45,403,577)
Off-balance sheet long							
position	1,207,068	2,297,615	-	-	-	-	3,504,683
Off-balance sheet short							
position	-		(315,011)	(1,725,656)	(902,100)	-	(2,942,767)
Net Position	(14,168,608)	3,292,217	20,199,099	15,190,940	6,076,169	(30,027,901)	561,916
	(11,100,000)	C,=>=,=11	-0,-,,,,,,	20,270,70	0,0.0,102	(20,02.,,201)	202,710

<sup>(\*)</sup> Subsidiaries, associates and tangible and intangible assets are stated in non-interest bearing column.

### Average interest rates applied to monetary financial instruments (\*):

	Euro	US Dollar	Yen	TL
Current Period	%	%	%	%
Assets:				
Cash and balance with CBRT	-	0.49	-	3.21
Banks	1.90	0.58	-	11.37
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	-	-	-	-
Interbank money market placements	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale financial assets	5.24	6.31	-	9.38
Loans and receivables	4.22	5.27	-	12.40
Held-to-maturity investments	-	2.38	-	9.41
Liabilities:				
Bank deposits	0.34	0.65	-	11.76
Other deposits	1.54	2.26	-	10.19
Interbank money market takings	-	0.75	-	8.31
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-
Securities issued	2.66	4.38	-	10.47
Funds borrowed	0.89	1.99	-	10.31

<sup>(\*)</sup> The rates above are calculated over financial instruments with interest rates.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Equity is included in non-interest bearing column in other liabilities line.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### III. INTEREST RATE RISK (Continued)

	Euro	<b>US Dollar</b>	Yen	TL
Prior Period	%	%	%	%
Assets:				
Cash and balance with CBRT	-	0.49	-	3.81
Banks	0.10	0.36	-	11.27
Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss	-	-	-	-
Interbank money market placements	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale financial assets	5.25	6.76	-	9.69
Loans and receivables	4.03	4.89	-	12.39
Held-to-maturity investments	-	3.59	-	10.02
Liabilities:				
Bank deposits	0.71	0.67	-	13.07
Other deposits	1.73	2.07	-	10.77
Interbank money market takings	-	1.08	-	8.42
Miscellaneous payables	-	-	-	-
Securities issued	2.72	4.44	0.93	10.93
Funds borrowed	0.90	1.79	-	9.92

<sup>(\*)</sup> The rates above are calculated over financial instruments with interest rates.

#### IV. STOCK POSITION RISKS

. . . .

Stock position risks arising from banking book items

Information on separations of risks according to objectives including their relation with gains presented in equity and strategically reasons, accounting techniques and general information about valuation methods with the related assumptions and factors that affect the valuation and significant changes

The accounting applications regarding to share investment that qualifications in associate and subsidiary of are disclosed in Section 3 Note III.

If carrying value is substantially different from fair value and for publicly traded shares if market value is substantially different from fair value, the comparison with the market prices are shown in the table below:

Comparison				
Carrying Value	Fair Value <sup>(*)</sup>	Market Value(*)		
554,645	554,645	554,645		
554,645	554,645	554,645		
-	-	-		
-	-	-		
1,333,067	1,254,001	-		
	<b>554,645</b> 554,645	554,645 554,645 554,645 554,645		

<sup>(\*)</sup> The values of stocks traded in Stock Exchange are included to both columns assuming the market value is approximate to fair value.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> The values of stocks unquoted in exchange are determined according to valuation reports prepared by independent valuation companies.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### IV. STOCK POSITION RISKS (Continued)

Prior Period	Comparison				
Stock Investments	Carrying Value	Market Value(*)			
Stocks quoted in exchange(*)	548,852	548,852	548,852		
1.Stocks Investments Group A	548,852	548,852	548,852		
2.Stock Investments Group B	-	-	-		
3.Stock Investment Group C	-	-	-		
Stocks unquoted in					
exchange <sup>(**)</sup>	1,405,010	1,273,616	-		

<sup>(\*)</sup> The values of stocks traded in Stock Exchange are included to both columns assuming the market value is approximate to fair value.

### Total unearned gain or loss, total revaluation surplus and values included to principal and supplementary capital

Total unearned gain or loss, total appraisal surplus and values included to principal and supplementary capital are given in the below table:

	Realized Revaluation Surplus		Revaluation Surplus		and Loss
	Gain/Loss	Included in			Included in
	in Current	Sup	plemantary	Sup	plemantary
Portfolio-Current Period	Period	Total (*)	Capital	Total (*)	Capital
1. Private Capital Investments	-	-	-	-	
2. Publicly Traded Stocks	-	-	-	63,869	63,869
3. Other Stocks	-	739,403	739,403	-	-
4. Total	-	739,403	739,403	63,869	63,869

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts are presented including the effect of deferred tax.

	Realized	Revaluation Surplus		<b>Unrealized Gain and Loss</b>		
	Gain/Loss		Included in		Included in	
	in Current	Suj	oplemantary	Supplemantary		
Portfolio-Prior Period	Period	Total (*)	Capital	Total (*)	Capital	
1. Private Capital Investments	-	-	-	-	-	
2. Publicly Traded Stocks	-	-	-	97,259	97,259	
3. Other Stocks	-	837,276	837,276	-	-	
4. Total	-	837,276	837,276	97,259	97,259	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts are presented including the effect of deferred tax.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> The values of stocks unquoted in exchange are determined according to valuation reports prepared by independent valuation companies.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### IV. STOCK POSITION RISKS (Continued)

**Explanations on Equity Shares Risk Arising from Banking Book** 

Portfolio-Current Period	Carrying Value	Total RWA	Minimum Capital Requirement
1.Private Equity Investments	-	-	-
2.Quoted	554,645	554,645	44,372
3.Other Stocks	1,333,067	1,333,067	106,645
4. Total	1,887,712	1,887,712	151,017
Portfolio-Prior Period	Carrying Value	Total RWA	Minimum Capital Requirement
1.Private Equity Investments	-	-	-

Carrying Value	Total RWA	Requirement
-	-	-
548,852	548,852	43,908
1,405,010	1,405,010	112,401
1,953,862	1,953,862	156,309
	548,852 1,405,010	548,852 548,852 1,405,010 1,405,010

### V. LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk of not fulfilling payment liabilities on time as a result of not having adequate cash or cash inflow to meet the cash outflow properly due to imbalance in cash flows of the bank. The framework of liquidity risk of the bank is specified with Liquidity Risk Management Document. In the framework of liquidity risk management, policies regarding liquidity risk management are written down by Risk Management Department and fundamental principles, analyses regarding measurement and monitoring risk, basic rudiments on early warning indicators, liquidity buffer and limits are included.

The Bank is managing liquidity risk according to risk capacity and the Bank's risk appetite in the range envisioned by the regulations. Liquidity risk management approach is in general based on the principle of monitoring in-day liquidity risk. The Bank monitors the net liquidity position and liquidity requirements continuously and facing the future. The Bank takes precautions to increase diversity in fund sources to increase effectiveness and durability in liquidity risk management. On market basis and specific to the Bank (in consideration of market and funding liquidity) scenario and susceptibility analyses are performed and assumptions based on these analyses are reviewed regularly. It is aimed to protect the optimum liquidity level that can meet short – term liquidity needs not to remain inactive and maintain profitability – risk balance.

Liquidity management in the Bank is carried out under Treasury Department in regard to the Bank's strategic goals and projections, decisions taken in Asset/Liability Committee, treasury policies, limits defined under market circumstances, Bank's balance sheet and income goals and strategies defined to meet these goals. Daily, weekly, and monthly cash flow statements are prepared in accordance with principles of profitability and prudence in the Bank's liquidity management. Cash flow statements are evaluated and the Bank's liquidity is managed in line with Treasury Department policies, daily TL and FC liquidity position Bank balance sheet and income goals.

Scenarios about where to make replacement funding in case of high amount outflows in daily liquidity management are made regularly, effects of probable outflows on liquidity level and legal ratios are evaluated and liquidity management is carried out by taking necessary actions.

The Bank makes use of liquidity gap analysis reports and liquidity stress tests in the internal measurement of liquidity risk. In Liquidity gap analysis and liquidity stress scenarios, the Bank's compensation level of net cash outflows which are more likely to happen in short term are presented. Measurements regarding liquidity risk are performed by Risk Management Department and measurement results are reported regularly to performer units responsible of management of the related risk and top management and the Board of Directors.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQIIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

It is taken as a basis that the Bank consistently monitors TL and FC liquidity positions and funding strategies. Necessary precautions are taken in line with liquidity needs by following stress circumstances. "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" which is an important part of liquidity risk management of our Bank, consists of early warning indicators which play an important role in monitoring increases in liquidity risk and the prevention of a possible crisis, action plans to prevent a possible crisis and to be applied during a crisis. Furthermore, to fulfill our banks reserve deposits liability that it has to allocate in the presence of CBRT, alternative fund sources to provide liquidity that is needed in various stress circumstances and under which circumstances to apply these sources, precautions to minimize time maturity mismatch and provide necessary funds on time, how the mechanism is going to operate in cases of crisis and stress is included in the plan.

The Bank's Foreign Currency (FC) and total (TL+FC) liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) averages for current period. The highest value and the lowest value occurred in this period are given below:

	TL+	-FC	FC		
Liquidity Coverage Ratio	DATE	RATIO (%)	DATE	RATIO (%)	
The lowest value	15.04.2016	97.57	15.04.2016	143.22	
The highest value	03.06.2016	126.27	03.06.2016	207.27	

#### Liquidity Coverage Ratio

Current	Period	Total unweigh	ted value *	Total weight	ted value*
		TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
HIGH Q	QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS				
1	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)			29,651,371	19,601,075
CASH C	OUTFLOWS				
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	52,281,152	18,697,357	4,367,061	1,856,438
3	Stable deposits	17,221,097	265,955	861,055	13,298
4	Less stable deposits	35,060,055	18,431,402	3,506,006	1,843,140
5	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	57,230,909	17,001,910	23,934,814	9,243,018
6	Operational deposits	38,789,804	7,860,228	9,697,451	1,965,057
7	Non-operational deposits	11,654,271	6,575,963	7,886,803	4,754,237
8	Unsecured debt	6,786,834	2,565,719	6,350,560	2,523,724
9	Secured wholesale funding			-	-
10	Additional requirements of which:	15,654,092	13,381,322	15,654,092	13,381,322
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	15,654,092	13,381,322	15,654,092	13,381,322
12	Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	-	-	-	-
13	Credit and liquidity facilities	-	-	-	-
14	Other contractual funding obligations	13,980,577	13,506,306	699,029	675,315
15	Other contingent funding obligations	42,620,729	12,417,855	6,714,260	1,620,554
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			51,369,256	26,776,647
CASH I	NFLOWS				
17	Secured lending	-	-	-	-
18	Inflows from fully performing exposures	13,857,963	7,612,823	10,559,783	7,039,375
19	Other cash inflows	13,866,698	8,093,349	13,866,698	8,093,349
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	27,724,661	15,706,172	24,426,481	15,132,724
				Upper Limit Ap	plied Values
1	TOTAL HQLA			29,651,371	19,601,075
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			26,942,775	11,643,923
23	LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)			110.59	170.05

<sup>(\*)</sup> Simple arithmetic average, calculated for the last three months, of the values calculated by taking weekly simple arithmetic average.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

Prior Period		Total unweigh	ted value *	Total weighted value*		
		TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIGH (	QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS					
1	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)			28,685,961	19,080,631	
CASH	OUTFLOWS					
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	47,000,587	17,301,374	3,731,637	1,507,532	
3	Stable deposits	19,368,439	4,452,105	968,422	222,605	
4	Less stable deposits	27,632,148	12,849,269	2,763,215	1,284,927	
5	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	56,964,767	17,007,270	24,077,564	9,130,630	
6	Operational deposits	39,077,820	8,563,008	9,769,455	2,140,752	
7	Non-operational deposits	11,500,011	6,314,138	8,043,800	4,884,740	
8	Unsecured debt	6,386,936	2,130,124	6,264,309	2,105,138	
9	Secured wholesale funding			-	-	
10	Additional requirements of which:	12,161,941	10,353,586	12,161,941	10,353,586	
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other					
	collateral requirements	12,161,941	10,353,586	12,161,941	10,353,586	
12	Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	-	-	-	-	
13	Credit and liquidity facilities	-	-	-	-	
14	Other contractual funding obligations	11,692,693	11,197,196	584,635	559,860	
15	Other contingent funding obligations	41,049,749	12,616,503	6,408,586	1,602,636	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			46,964,363	23,154,244	
	INFLOWS					
17	Secured lending	-	-	-	-	
18	Inflows from fully performing exposures	12,711,460	6,817,505	9,415,639	6,073,582	
19	Other cash inflows	10,364,930	7,662,569	10,364,930	7,662,569	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	23,076,390	14,480,074	19,780,569	13,736,151	
				Upper Limit A	Applied Values	
21	TOTAL HQLA			28,685,961	19,080,631	
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			27,183,794	9,418,093	
23	LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)			105.53	202.60	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Simple arithmetic average, calculated for the last three months, of the values calculated by taking weekly simple arithmetic average.

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### V. LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

With the "Liquidity Coverage Rate" which is prepared under the framework of "Regulations Regarding Banks' Calculations of Liquidity Coverage Rate" published by BRSA, the balance between banks' net cash outflows and high quality liquid asset stock.

Bank's high quality liquid asset stock consists of cash and debt instruments issued by CBRT and Republic of Turkey Undersecretariat of Treasury.

Whereas the Banks' important fund sources are deposits, funds obtained from other financial institutions, marketable securities issued and funds obtained from repo transactions.

Derivatives transactions with 30 or less days to maturity are included into liquidity coverage calculation with cash outflows created by the transactions as of the calculated liquidity coverage rate. In case of a liability resulting from derivatives transactions and security fulfillment liability resulting from other liabilities, actions are taken accordingly to the related regulation.

#### Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities according to remaining maturities

Current Period	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Undistributed <sup>(*)</sup>	Total
Assets:		•						
Cash and balance with CBRT	25,798,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,798,855
Banks	4,110,835	92,826	159,937	-	-	-	-	4,363,598
Financial assets at fair value								
through profit/loss	-	143,382	89,122	223,235	393,752	133,995	-	983,486
Interbank money market								
placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	114,153	1,000,247	1,973,506	8,519,741	5,653,861	22,427	17,283,935
Loans and receivables	-	12,292,076	4,286,801	25,915,055	54,463,486	32,342,518	979,760	130,279,696
Held-to-maturity investments	-	158,447	-	589,204	3,408,757	3,589,787	-	7,746,195
Other assets	6,263	1,079,094	31	2,842	94,100	178	6,002,170	7,184,678
Total assets	29,915,953	13,879,978	5,536,138	28,703,842	66,879,836	41,720,339	7,004,357	193,640,443
Liabilities:								
Bank deposits	343,561	5,241,980	849,831	322,253	-	-	-	6,757,625
Other deposits	22,303,271	60,009,021	20,190,544	4,850,297	22,859	-	_	107,375,992
Funds borrowed	· · ·	479,006	3,579,879	6,591,680	2,816,958	4,952,196	-	18,419,719
Interbank money market takings	-	15,247,693		-	448,480	64,736	-	15,760,909
Securities issued	-	1,582,532	1,506,430	2,382,955	6,369,709	_	_	11,841,626
Miscellaneous payables	-	3,661,474	74,383		· · · -	-	704,204	4,440,061
Other liabilities	-	1,139,647	365,922	15,587	280,028	4,287,965	22,955,362	29,044,511
Total liabilities	22,646,832	87,361,353	26,566,989	14,162,772	9,938,034	9,304,897	23,659,566	193,640,443
Liquidity gap	7,269,121	(73,481,375)	(21,030,851)	14,541,070	56,941,802	32,415,442	(16,655,209)	-
Net Off Balance Sheet								
Position Position		(102,583)	114,464	202,308	132,505	370,287		716,981
Receivables from Derivative		(102,363)	114,404	202,300	132,303	370,267		710,761
Financial Instruments	_	13,938,854	6,143,163	1,862,419	9,172,836	4.458,741		35,576,013
Payables from Derivative Financial		13,730,034	0,143,103	1,002,417	7,172,030	4,430,741		33,370,013
Instruments	_	14.041.437	6.028.699	1,660,111	9.040.331	4.088.454	_	34.859.032
Non-cash Loans	2,608,185	762,776	19,500,524	6,091,087	3,913,936	719,403	_	33,595,911
Tion cash Loans	2,000,100	702,770	17,500,524	0,001,007	5,715,750	719,403		33,373,711
			1-3	3-12		5 Years		
Prior Period	Demand	Up to 1 Month	Months	Months	1-5 Years	and Over	Undistributed <sup>(*)</sup>	Total
Total assets	25,422,750	15,036,713	4,496,759	26,883,402	63,886,607	40,286,125	6.934.768	182,947,124
Total liabilities	20,277,960	79,732,057	23,375,688	17,727,452	9,736,178	9,556,749	22,541,040	182,947,124
Liquidity gap	5,144,790	(64,695,344)	(18,878,929)	9,155,950	54,150,429	30,729,376	(15,606,272)	102,747,124
Net Off Balance Sheet	2,2 ,, , , ,	(01,050,011)	(10,070,020)	>,122,520	0 1,100, 12	20,125,210	(12,000,272)	
Position	-	37,789	(15,679)	79,335	496,019	374,145	-	971,609
Receivables from Derivative		- ,	· · /- · · /	. ,	,	- ,		. ,
		10.011.00	2 472 692	1,297,251	5,540,752	4,922,653	-	25,448,046
Financial Instruments	-	10.214.707	3.4/2.083					
Financial Instruments Payables from Derivative Financial	-	10,214,707	3,472,683	1,277,231	-,,	1,2 ==,000		
	-	10,214,707	3,488,362	1,217,916	5.044.733	4.548.508	<u>-</u>	24,476,437

Certain assets on the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but not convertible into cash in short period such as tangible assets, intangible assets, associates, subsidiaries, miscellaneous receivables and shareholder's equity in the liabilities have been included in the "Undistributed" column.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### V. LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

### Residual contractual maturities of the financial liabilities

Current Period	Carrying amount	Gross nominal outflow	Demand	Less than one month	1-3 months	3 months to 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
Bank deposits	6,757,625	6,781,752	343,561	5,252,960	859,473	325,758	-	_
Other deposits	107,375,992	107,871,760	22,303,271	60,184,120	20,389,100	4,971,589	23,680	-
Funds borrowed	18,419,719	20,055,185	-	480,110	3,599,418	6,726,744	3,277,893	5,971,020
Money market takings	15,760,909	15,915,025	-	15,259,072	-	-	563,471	92,482
Issued Securities (Net)	11,841,626	12,443,492	-	1,592,310	1,525,620	2,470,730	6,854,832	-
Miscellaneous payables	4,440,061	4,440,061	704,204	3,661,474	74,383	-	-	-
Other liabilities	7,081,969	8,860,324	1,592,138	871,916	34,335	15,587	280,028	6,066,320
Total	171,677,901	176,367,599	24,943,174	87,301,962	26,482,329	14,510,408	10,999,904	12,129,822
Non-Cash Loans	33,595,911	33,595,911	2,608,185	762,776	19,500,524	6,091,087	3,913,936	719,403

	Carrying (	Gross nominal		Less than one 3 months to More th			More than	
Prior Period	amount	outflow	Demand	month	1-3 months	1 year	1-5 years	5 years
Bank deposits	5,602,883	5,617,785	385,739	4,514,733	562,204	155,109	-	-
Other deposits	104,319,651	104,839,904	19,892,221	58,890,679	19,594,638	6,429,529	32,837	-
Funds borrowed	18,555,997	20,025,703	-	299,282	704,682	9,491,948	3,333,188	6,196,603
Money market takings	12,744,041	12,759,688	-	11,143,452	1,151,513	-	399,406	65,317
Issued Securities (Net)	10,547,759	11,297,272	-	1,185,490	1,246,388	1,897,286	6,968,108	-
Miscellaneous payables	4,160,217	4,160,217	834,101	3,258,356	67,760	-	-	-
Other liabilities	6,530,395	8,450,423	1,711,193	377,119	37,965	39,193	83,026	6,201,927
Total	162,460,943	167,150,992	22,823,254	79,669,111	23,365,150	18,013,065	10,816,565	12,463,847
Non-Cash Loans	33,068,361	33,068,361	2,663,320	951,139	19,396,626	5,498,569	4,034,068	524,639

This table shows the undiscounted cash flows on the Bank's financial liabilities on the basis of their earliest possible contractual maturity. Therefore, the gross nominal outflows in the table above vary from the carrying amounts of the relevant financial liabilities reflected in the financial statements.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### VI. LEVERAGE RATIO

### Information on Issues that Cause Differences between Current Period and Previous Period Leverage Ratios

The Bank's unconsolidated leverage rate which is calculated due to "Regulation on Banks' Measurement and Evaluation of Leverage Level" actualised as 7.21%. Increase in balance sheet assets and Tier I Capital transactions resulted in change in comparison with previous period (31 December 2015: 6.81%) leverage rate. The Regulation adjudicated minimum leverage rate as 3%.

### Leverage ratio common disclosure template

	On-balance sheet exposures	Current Period(*)	Prior Period(*)
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives and SFTs; including collateral)	192,107,726	182,236,355
2	Assets deducted in determining Basel III Tier 1 capital	(287,974)	(568,612)
3	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)	191,819,752	181,667,743
	Derivative exposures		_
4	Replacement cost	993,663	956,386
5	Add-on amount	621,976	365,598
6	Total derivative exposures	1,615,639	1,321,984
	Securities financing transaction exposures		_
7	Gross SFT assets (with no recognition of accounting netting)	767,955	779,859
8	Agent transaction exposures	-	-
9	Total securities financing transaction exposures	767,955	779,859
	Other off-balance sheet exposures		_
10	Off-balance sheet exposures with gross nominal amount	45,676,005	53,969,900
11	Adjustment amount off-balance sheet exposures with credit conversion factor	2,495,982	1,025,968
12	Total off-balance sheet exposures	48,171,987	54,995,868
	Capital and total exposures		
13	Tier 1 capital	17,485,992	16,253,544
14	Total exposures	242,375,333	238,765,454
	Leverage ratio		
15	Leverage ratio	7.21	6.81

<sup>(\*)</sup> Calculated by using three month average of balances in Leverage Rate Notification table.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### VII. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Bank operates in corporate, commercial, small business, retail and investment banking. Accordingly, the banking products served to customers are; time and demand deposit, accumulating account, repos, debtors current loans, spot loans, foreign currency indexed loans, consumer loans, automobile and housing loans, working capital loans, discounted bills, overdraft facilities, gold loans, foreign currency loans, Eximbank loans, pre-export loans, ECA covered financing, letters of guarantee, letters of credit, export factoring, acceptance credits, draft facilities, forfaiting, leasing, insurance, forward, futures, salary payments, investment account, cheques, safety boxes, bill payments, tax collections, payment orders.

The Bank provides service packages to its corporate, commercial and retail customers including deposit, loans, foreign trade transactions, investment products, cash management, leasing, factoring, insurance, credit cards, and other banking products. A customer-oriented branch network was built in order to serve customers' needs effectively and efficiently.

Additionally, the Bank provides "small business" banking service to enterprises in retail and service sectors. Products include overdraft accounts, POS machines, credit cards, cheque books, TL and foreign currency deposits, investment accounts, internet banking and call-center, debit card, and bill payment.

Retail banking customers form a wide-spread and sustainable deposit base for the Bank. Individual customers' needs are met by diversified consumer banking products through branches and alternative delivery channels.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

Major financial statement items according to business lines:

Current Period	Retail Banking	Corporate Banking	Investment Banking	Other	Total Operations
OPERATING INCOME/ EXPENSES					
Interest Income	2,364,760	3,813,119	1,657,580	1,654	7,837,113
Interest income from loans	2,364,760	3,813,119	494,592	-	6,672,471
Interest income from reserve deposits	-	-	54,942	-	54,942
Interest income from securities portfolio	-	-	1,095,472	-	1,095,472
Interest income from banks	-	-	12,574	-	12,574
Interest income from money market					
transactions	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease Income	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income	-	-	-	1,654	1,654
Interest Expense	1,633,309	1,886,366	1,185,513	33,733	4,738,921
Interest expense on deposits	1,633,309	1,880,797	109,695	-	3,623,801
Interest expense on funds borrowed	-	5,569	153,708	-	159,277
Interest expense on money market					
transactions	-	-	484,489	-	484,489
Interest expense on securities issued	-	-	313,006	-	313,006
Other interest expenses	-	-	124,615	33,733	158,348
Net Interest Income	731,451	1,926,753	472,067	(32,079)	3,098,192
Net Fees and Commissions Income	209,448	213,996	32,316	-	455,760
Trading Income/ Losses (Net)	-	-	72,819	-	72,819
Dividend Income	-	-	82,722	-	82,722
Other Income (*)	-	-	-	577,672	577,672
Provision For Losses on Loans and Other					
Receivables	145,768	693,535	16,689	134,037	990,029
Other Expenses (**)	-	-	-	1,906,326	1,906,326
Profit Before Taxes	795,131	1,447,214	643,235	(1,494,770)	1,390,810
Provision for taxes	-	-	-	(287,223)	(287,223)
Net Profit/ Loss	795,131	1,447,214	643,235	(1,781,993)	1,103,587
SEGMENT ASSETS					<u>.</u>
Securities Portfolio	-	-	25,030,130	-	25,030,130
Derivative Financial Assets Held for					
Trading Purpose	-	-	983,486	_	983,486
Banks and Receivables From Money					
Markets	-	-	4,363,598	_	4,363,598
Investments in Associates and					
			1.065.005		1,865,285
Subsidiaries	-	-	1,865,285	-	1,005,205
Subsidiaries Loans and Receivables	39,196,717	72,720,818	1,865,285	-	130,279,696
	39,196,717	72,720,818		6,418,292	
Loans and Receivables	39,196,717 - 39,196,717	72,720,818 - 72,720,818	18,362,161	6,418,292 6,418,292	130,279,696
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS		<u> </u>	18,362,161 24,699,956		130,279,696 31,118,248
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES	39,196,717	72,720,818	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b>	6,418,292	130,279,696 31,118,248 <b>193,640,443</b>
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits		<u> </u>	18,362,161 24,699,956		130,279,696 31,118,248
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for	39,196,717	72,720,818	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625	6,418,292	130,279,696 31,118,248 <b>193,640,443</b> 114,133,617
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978	6,418,292	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose Interbank Money Market Takings	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978 15,760,909	6,418,292	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978 15,760,909
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose Interbank Money Market Takings Funds Borrowed	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978 15,760,909 17,864,296	6,418,292	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978 15,760,909 18,419,719
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose Interbank Money Market Takings Funds Borrowed Securities Issued	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978 15,760,909 17,864,296 11,841,626	6,418,292	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978 15,760,909 18,419,719 11,841,626
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose Interbank Money Market Takings Funds Borrowed Securities Issued Other Liabilities	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978 15,760,909 17,864,296	6,418,292 - - - - - 6,628,619	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978 15,760,909 18,419,719 11,841,626 11,106,725
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose Interbank Money Market Takings Funds Borrowed Securities Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Liabilities	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978 15,760,909 17,864,296 11,841,626	6,418,292 - - - - 6,628,619 3,617,925	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978 15,760,909 18,419,719 11,841,626 11,106,725 3,617,925
Loans and Receivables Other Assets TOTAL ASSETS  SEGMENT LIABILITIES Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading Purpose Interbank Money Market Takings Funds Borrowed Securities Issued Other Liabilities	39,196,717	<b>72,720,818</b> 57,078,353	18,362,161 24,699,956 <b>75,304,616</b> 6,757,625 731,978 15,760,909 17,864,296 11,841,626	6,418,292 - - - - - 6,628,619	130,279,696 31,118,248 193,640,443 114,133,617 731,978 15,760,909 18,419,719 11,841,626 11,106,725

<sup>(\*)</sup> TL 373,245 amount of TL 577,672 shown in other income line consists of rejecting reserves from previous periods, TL 128,580 of income from sale of Bank's assets, TL 22,057 from communications income and remaining, TL 508 from leasing income, TL 53,282 of other income.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> TL 731,645 amount of TL 1,906,326 shown in other expenses line consists of personnel expenses, TL 737,702 of other operating expenses, TL 85,411 of depreciation expenses, TL 75,556 of dividend reserves expenses to be given to personnel, TL 66,818 of Savings Deposit Insurance Fund (SDIF) expenses, TL 68,221 of taxes and funds expenses, and the remaining TL 140,973 of other expenses.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VII. SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

Prior Period	Retail Banking	Corporate Banking	Investment Banking	Other	Total Operations
OPERATING INCOME/ EXPENSES	24	2,,,,,,,,	2,4,,,,,,,		Орегингона
Interest Income	2,015,567	3,019,488	1,412,451	1,141	6,448,647
Interest income from loans	2,015,567	3,019,488	348,790	-,	5,383,845
Interest Income from reserve deposits		-	8,144	_	8,144
Interest income from securities portfolio	_	_	1,051,193	_	1,051,193
Interest income from banks	_	_	4,324	_	4,324
Interest income from money market transactions	_	_	-,	_	-,
Finance Lease Income	_	_	_	_	-
Other interest income	_	_	_	1,141	1.141
Interest Expense	1,149,581	1,580,696	1,024,671	20,923	3,775,871
Interest expense on deposits	1,149,581	1,575,273	98,885		2,823,739
Interest expense on funds borrowed	-	5,423-	121,078	_	126,501
Interest expense on money market transactions	_		417,217	_	417,217
Interest expense on securities issued	_	_	278,594	_	278,594
Other interest expenses	_	_	108,897	20,923	129,820
Net Interest Income	865,986	1,438,792	387,780	(19,782)	2,672,776
Net Fees and Commissions Income	195,865	218,329	35,231	(17,702)	449,425
Trading Income/ Losses (Net)	173,003	210,327	93,186	_	93,186
Dividend Income	_	_	62,130	_	62,130
Other Income (*)	_	_	02,130	543,870	543,870
Provision For Losses on Loans and Other Receivables	269,943	454,237	15,157	250,734	990,071
Other Expenses (**)	207,743	-3,237	13,137	1,760,617	1,760,617
Profit Before Taxes	791,908	1,202,884	563,170	(1,487,263)	1,070,699
Provision for taxes	771,700	1,202,004	303,170	(249,762)	(249,762)
Net Profit/ Loss	791,908	1,202,884	563,170	(1,737,025)	820,937
110110 12055	771,700	1,202,001	202,170	(1,707,020)	020,507
SEGMENT ASSETS					
Securities Portfolio	-	-	24,451,698	-	24,451,698
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Purpose	-	-	885,467	-	885,467
Banks and Receivables From Money Markets	-	-	5,234,266	-	5,234,266
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-	1,874,609	-	1,874,609
Loans and Receivables	36,849,266	69,990,429	16,940,958	-	123,780,653
Other Assets	-	-	20,379,948	6,340,483	26,720,431
TOTAL ASSETS	36,849,266	69,990,429	69,766,946	6,340,483	182,947,124
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
Deposits	45,072,299	59,247,352	5,602,883		109,922,534
	45,072,299	39,441,332	3,002,003	-	107,722,334
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading			289,589		200 500
Purpose Interbank Money Morket Takings	_	-		-	289,589
Interbank Money Market Takings Funds Borrowed	-	271 525	12,744,041	-	12,744,041
	-	371,535	18,184,462		18,555,997
Securities Issued	-	-	10,547,759	-	10,547,759
Other Liabilities	-	-	4,759,494	5,945,955	10,705,449
Provisions and Tax Liabilities	-	-	-	3,414,207	3,414,207
Equity FOUND FOUND	45.053.303	- -	-	16,767,548	16,767,548
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	45,072,299	59,618,887	52,128,228	26,127,710	182,947,124

<sup>(\*)</sup> TL 424,461 amount of TL 543,870 shown in other income line consists of rejecting reserves from previous periods, TL 39,042 of income from sale of Bank's assets, TL 24,686 from communications income, TL 725 from leasing income and remaining TL 54,956 of other income.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> TL 665,466 amount of TL 1,760,617 shown in other expenses line consists of personnel expenses, TL 638,337 of other operating expenses, TL 77,666 of depreciation expenses, TL 68,914 of dividend reserves expenses to be given to personnel, TL 55,517 of Savings Deposit Insurance Fund (SDIF) expenses, TL 59,989 of taxes and funds expenses, and the remaining TL 194,728 of other expenses.

### TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### VIII. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT

### **Overview of Risk Weighted Amounts**

Explanations regarding "Explanations Communiqué on Explanations to the Public Regarding Banks Risk Management" published in the Official Gazette no.29511 dated 23 October 2015 is given below and other statements related with Internal Rating Based approach are not included in this report because Standardised approach (SA) is used for calculation of capital requirements.

		Risk Weighted	Minimum Capital Requirements	
	<del>-</del>	Current	Prior	Current
		Period	Period	Period
1	Credit Risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (*)	135,265,803	134,199,244	10,821,264
2	Standardised approach	135,265,803	134,199,244	10,821,264
3	İnternal rating based approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty Credit Risk	2,698,119	1,087,039	215,850
5	Standardised approach for counterparty credit risk	2,698,119	1,087,039	215,850
6	Internal model method	-	-	-
	Equity position in banking book under basic risk			
7	weighting or internal rating based	-	-	-
8	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Equity investments in funds – 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement Risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
16	Market risk	404,438	1,041,963	32,355
17	Standardised approach	404,438	1,041,963	32,355
18	Internal model approaches	-	-	-
19	Operational Risk	12,290,249	10,989,807	983,220
20	Basic Indicator Approach	12,290,249	10,989,807	983,220
21	Standardised approach	,,-,-		
22	Advanced measurement approach	_	_	_
	The amounts below the thresholds for deduction from capital			
23	(subject to a 250% risk weight)	193,278	15,421	15,462
24	Floor adjustment	175,276	10,121	10,102
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	150,851,887	147,333,473	12,068,151

Except for the amount of the discount threshold under the equity

#### **Credit Quality of Assets**

		Gross carrying values of (ac			
		Defaulted Exposures	Defaulted	Allowances / Impairment	Net Values (a+b-c
			Exposures		
I	Loans	5,470,018	129,342,611	4,532,933	130,279,696
2	Debt Securities	-	25,047,228	39,525	25,007,703
3	Off-balance sheet exposure	131,129	60,716,492	46,042	60,801,579
4	Total	5,601,147	215,106,331	4,618,500	216,088,978

1 2	Defaulted Loans and debt securities at 31 December 2015  Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	<b>4,850,213</b> 1,235,182
3 4 5	Returned to non-defaulted status Amounts written-off Other Changes	(142,851) - (472,526)
6	Defaulted Loans and debt securities at 30 June 2016 (1+2-3-4±5)	5,470,018

Indemnified non-cash loans of the firms which are followed under "Non-performing Loans" accounts are not included in the table.

#### **Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques**

						Exposures		Exposures
				Exposures		secured by		secured by
		Exposures		secured by		financial		credit
		unsecured:	Exposures	collateral, of	Exposures secured	guarantees, of	Exposures	derivatives, of
		carrying	secured by	which: secured	by financial	which: secured	secured by credit	which: secured
		amount	collaterals	amount	guarantees	amount	derivatives	amount
1	Loans	amount 81,609,039	<b>collaterals</b> 48,670,657	41,327,407	guarantees 2,282,338	amount 1,969,558	derivatives	amount
1 2	Loans Debt Securities							amount
1 2 3		81,609,039						amount - - -

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VIII. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects

			Exposures before Credit Conversion Factors and CRM		nversion Factors and	RWA and RWA density	
	Asset classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	52,087,271	-	53,859,688	-	14,317,170	27%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	3,637,995	397,595	3,637,995	183,194	1,884,814	49%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	357,785	883,221	357,785	422,017	773,460	99%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	· -	432	· -	216	· -	0%
5	Exposures to international organizations	_	_	_	_	_	
6	Exposures to institutions	1,721,232	1,630,789	1,721,231	914,574	1,244,609	47%
7	Exposures to corporates	47,626,035	42,304,722	45,853,619	15,203,866	59,920,069	98%
8	Retail exposures	39,580,063	18,016,043	39,580,063	1,902,603	30,949,084	75%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	18,703,528	649,210	18,703,528	273,527	6,641,969	35%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	19,518,029	1,511,203	19,518,029	819,883	12,656,365	62%
ii	Past-due loans	979,760	-,,	979,760		979,760	100%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	193,758	_	193,758	=	367,948	190%
13	Exposures in the form of covered bonds		_		_		
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	_	_	=	=	_	_
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	_	_	_	_	_	_
16	Other assets	5,700,566	_	5,700,566	_	3,836,122	67%
17	Investment in equities	1,887,712	-	1,887,712	-	1,887,712	100%
18	Total	191,993,734	65,393,215	191,993,734	19,719,880	135,459,082	64%

### Exposures by asset classes and risk weights

	Asset Classes/ Risk Weight*	0%	10%	20%	35% (secured by real estate)	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%	Other Risk Weights	Total credit risk exposure amount (After CCF and CRM)
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	25,225,349	-	-	-	28,634,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,859,688
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	8,740	-	71,370	_	3,741,079	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,821,189
3	Exposures to public sector entities	5,844	-	623	-	-	-	773,335	-	-	-	-	779,802
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	216	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
5	Exposures to International organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Exposures to institutions	1,022	-	247,409	-	2,384,495	-	2,880	-	-	-	-	2,635,806
7	Exposures to corporates	355,539	-	324,542	-	1,044,487	-	59,332,917	-	-	-	-	61,057,485
8	Retail exposures	-	-	_	-	-	41,482,666	-	-	-	-	-	41,482,666
9	Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	18,977,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,977,055
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	15,363,095	-	4,974,817	-	-	-	-	20,337,912
11	Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	979,760	-	-	-	-	979,760
12	Higher Risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	116,447	-	77,311	-	193,758
13	Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short term												
14	credit assesments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective												
15	investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,887,712	-	-	-	-	1,887,712
17	Investments in equities	1,662,818	-	252,032	-	-	-	3,785,716	-	-	-	-	5,700,566
18	Total	27,259,528		895,976	18,977,055	51,167,495	41,482,666	71,737,137	116,447	-	77,311	-	211,713,615

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VIII. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach

		Replacement	Potential future	EPDE.	Alpha used for computing regulatory	EAD post	DW.
	VI - VI - VI - VI - VI - VI - VI - VI -	cost	exposure	EEPE	EAD	CRM	RWA
1	Valuation Method according to fair value - CCR						
	(for derivatives)	1,035,439	604,061			1,639,500	814,086
2	Standardised Approach - CCR (For Derivatives)	-	-		1.4	-	-
3	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, repo						
	transactions, marketable securities or						
	commodity lending or borrowing transactions,						
	long settlement transactions and securities						
	financing transactions)			-	-	-	
4	Simple Approach for Credit Mitigation (for repo						
	transactions, marketable securities or commodity						
	lending or borrowing transactions, long						
	settlement transactions and securities financing						
	transactions)					690,245	167,613
5	Comprehensive Approach for Credit Risk						
	Mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable						
	securities or commodity lending or borrowing						
	transactions, long settlement transactions and						
	securities financing transactions)					-	
6	VaR for repo transactions, marketable securities						
	or commodity lending or borrowing transactions,						
	long settlement transactions and securities						
	financing transactions					-	-
7	Total						981,699

### Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge

		Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA		
	capital charge	-	-
1	(i) VaR component (Including the 3 x multiplier)		-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (Including the 3 x multiplier)		_
	All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA		
3	capital charge	4,773,403	1,716,420
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	4,773,403	1,716,420

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VIII. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### Counterparty Credit Risk(CCR) Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights

D 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	00/	400/	•00/	<b>=</b> 00/	/	1000/	4=00/	0.4	Total Credit
Regulatory Portfolio / Risk weight	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Exposures*
Claims from central governments and central banks	12,017,094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	1,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non-commercial entity	13,275	-	-	-	-	1,952	-	-	1,952
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from banks and financial intermediaries	2,464,594	-	3,422,557	3,326,930	-	-	-	-	2,347,976
Corporates	4,212	-	-	-	-	337,639	-	-	337,639
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	14,069	-	-	-	10,552
Claims on landed real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past due loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims which are defined as high risk by the board of									
BRSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from corporates, banks and financial intermediaries									
which have short term credit rating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments which are qualified as collective investment									
institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stock investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other claims	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	14,500,900		3,422,557	3,326,930	14,069	339,591		_	2,698,119

<sup>(\*)</sup> Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Other assets: the amounts excludes exposures to Central Counterparty, which are reported in Counterparty Credit Risk.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### VIII. INFORMATION ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### Composition of colletral for CCR exposure

		Collateral used in	Collate	Collateral used in SFTs		
	Colla	teral Received	Coll	ateral Posted	Collateral	
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	Received	Collateral Posted
Cash – domestic currency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash – other currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	14,922,000	-
Other sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collaterals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	14,922,000	-

### **Credit Derivative Exposures**

	Protection bought Protection sold	Protection bought Protection sold
Nominal		
Single-name credit default swaps	125,000	144,000
Index credit default swaps	-	-
Total return swaps	-	-
Credit options	-	-
Other credit derivatives	<u> </u>	-
Total notionals		<u>-</u> _
Fair values		
Positive fair value (asset)	8,208	-
Negative fair value (liability)	-	11,767

### **Exposures to Central Counterparties**

None.

### **Explanations Related to Market Risk**

		RWA
	Outright Products	400,563
1.	Interest Rate Risk (general ve spesific)	205,063
2.	Equity Risk (general ve spesific)	-
3.	Foreign Exchange Risk	195,500
4.	Commodity Risk	-
	Options	3,875
5.	Simplified Approach	-
6.	Delta-plus Method	3,875
7.	Scenario Approach	-
8.	Securitisation	-
	m . I	40.4.420
9.	Total	404,438

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FIVE**

#### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS

#### 1. Cash and balances with Central Bank

_	Current Period		Prior Pe	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash	1,310,173	342,228	1,157,743	277,106
Central Bank of the Republic of				
Turkey (*)	1,635,623	22,248,382	778,712	19,055,634
Other	243,752	18,697	197,525	18,069
Total	3,189,548	22,609,307	2,133,980	19,350,809

<sup>(\*)</sup> TL 20,338,916 (31 December 2015: TL 18,422,690) of the foreign currency deposit at Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey consists of foreign currency reserve deposits.

In accordance with "Announcement on Reserve Deposits" of CBRT numbered 2013/15, all banks operating in Turkey shall provide a reserve rate ranging from 5% to 11.5% (31 December 2015: ranging from 5% to 11.5%). For foreign currency liabilities, all banks shall provide a reserve rate ranging from 5% to 25% in US Dollar or Euro (31 December 2015: ranging from 5% to 25%).

According to 2014-72 numbered and 21 October 2014 dated announcement of Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, interest has been started to be paid for Turkish Lira reserve deposit beginning from November 2014.

According to 2015-35 numbered and 2 May 2015 dated announcement of Central Bank of Republic of Turkey, interest has started to be paid for US Dollar denominated reserve deposits beginning from May 2015.

### Balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey

	Current Period		Prior P	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	1,609,275	1,519,456	760,146	632,944
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Restricted Time Deposits	-	390,010	105	-
Reserve Deposits	26,348	20,338,916	18,461	18,422,690
Total	1,635,623	22,248,382	778,712	19,055,634

### 2. Further information on financial assets at fair value through profit/loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss given as collateral or blocked

None.

Trading securities subject to repurchase agreements

None.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Positive differences on derivative financial assets held for trading purpose

	<b>Current Period</b>		Prior Per	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	8,253	164	2,087	624
Swap Transactions	806,452	168,004	737,149	145,264
Futures	-	-	-	-
Options	391	222	103	240
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	815,096	168,390	739,339	146,128

#### 3. Information on banks

	<b>Current Period</b>		Prior Pe	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	32,025	4,331,573	370,201	4,864,065
Domestic	32,025	60,818	370,201	269,123
Foreign	-	4,270,755	-	4,594,942
Foreign Head Offices and				
Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	32,025	4,331,573	370,201	4,864,065

#### 4. Information on available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets given as collateral or blocked

	Current Period		Prior Pe	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Share Certificates	-	-	-	-
Bonds, Treasury Bills and Similar				
Marketable Securities	970,331	1,511,601	1,571,646	1,516,438
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	970,331	1,511,601	1,571,646	1,516,438

### Available-for-sale financial assets subject to repurchase agreements

_	Current Period		Prior P	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Bonds	6,510,532	-	3,621,980	_
Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-
Other Debt Securities	=	2,209,897	-	2,647,350
Bonds Issued or Guaranteed by				
Banks	-	-	-	-
Asset Backed Securities	=		-	<u>-</u>
Total	6,510,532	2,209,897	3,621,980	2,647,350

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Information on available-for-sale financial assets

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Debt securities	17,293,876	16,870,435
Quoted on a Stock Exchange	17,293,876	16,870,435
Unquoted	-	-
<b>Equity securities</b>	22,427	79,253
Quoted on a Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted	22,427	79,253
Provision for impairment on available-for-		
sale financial assets (-)	32,368	175,719
Total	17,283,935	16,773,969

#### 5. Information on loans

Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank

	Current Period		]	Prior Period
_	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct loans provided to the				_
shareholders	-	29,957	-	28,550
Legal entities	-	29,957	-	28,550
Real persons	-	-	-	-
Indirect loans provided to the				
shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans provided to the				
employees	111,687	-	102,886	-
Total	111,687	29,957	102,886	28,550

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Information about loans classified in the first and second group and other receivables and loans that have been restructured or rescheduled

				Loans and o	ther receivable	es under
	Standard loans and other receivables			close monitoring		
	Loans and			Loans and		_
	other	Agreem	ent	other	Agreement co	nditions
Cash Loan	receivables	conditions n	nodified	receivables	modifie	ed
		Payment			Payment	
		plan			plan	
		extensions	Other		extensions	Other
Non-specialized loans	121,827,097	856,560	-	5,291,830	1,323,214	-
Loans given to						
enterprises	35,396,826	375,890	-	1,623,743	1,029,602	-
Export loans	4,917,649	-	-	154,031	5,522	-
Import loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans given to						
financial sector	2,051,253	-	-	1,519	-	-
Consumer loans	32,826,892	142,278	-	1,580,121	240,499	-
Credit cards	5,146,807	-	-	381,331	11,501	-
Other	41,487,670	338,392	-	1,551,085	36,090	-
Specialized lending	1,235	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	<u> </u>			<u>-</u>	
Total	121,828,332	856,560	-	5,291,830	1,323,214	-

Information related to the changes in the payment plans of loans and other receivables:

Number of modifications to extend payment plans		Loans and other receivables under close monitoring (*)
Extended for 1 or 2 times	856,560	993,595
Extended for 3,4 or 5 times	-	-
Extended for more than 5 times	_	-

Extended period of time	Standard Loans and Other Receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	Loans and other receivables under close monitoring (*)
0-6 Months	6,391	2,055
6 - 12 Months	395	3,235
1-2 Years	14,713	9,354
2-5 Years	514,564	282,188
5 Years and Over	320,497	696,763

<sup>(\*)</sup> The above tables include the change in the payment plans of standard and under close monitoring loans and other receivables after 28 May 2011.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Consumer loans, retail credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards

	Medium and			
	Short-Term	Long-Term	Total	
Consumer Loans – TL	395,578	32,293,107	32,688,685	
Housing Loans	8,899	16,161,436	16,170,335	
Automobile Loans	5,477	471,370	476,847	
General Purpose Loans	381,202	15,660,301	16,041,503	
Other	· -	-	-	
Consumer Loans - FC indexed	-	-	-	
Housing Loans	-	-	-	
Automobile Loans	-	-	-	
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-	
Other	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	-	
Consumer Loans - FC	_	-	-	
Housing Loans	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	-	
Automobile Loans	_	-	-	
General Purpose Loans	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	-	
Other	_	-	-	
Retail Credit Cards – TL	3,925,181	83,585	4,008,766	
With Installment	1,670,293	75,828	1,746,121	
Without Installment	2,254,888	7,757	2,262,645	
Retail Credit Cards – FC	11,281	-	11,281	
With Installment	-	_	-	
Without Installment	11,281	-	11,281	
Personnel Loans – TL	3,676	50,352	54,028	
Housing Loan	-	-		
Automobile Loans	_	-	_	
General Purpose Loans	3,676	50,352	54,028	
Other	-	-		
Personnel Loans – FC indexed	_	_	_	
Housing Loans	<u>-</u>	_	_	
Automobile Loans	_	-	_	
General Purpose Loans	<u>-</u>	_	_	
Other	_	-	_	
Personnel Loans – FC	_	_	_	
Housing Loans	_	_	_	
Automobile Loans	_	_	_	
General Purpose Loans	_	_	_	
Other	_	_	_	
Personnel Credit Cards – TL	57,063	196	57,259	
With Installment	23,295	176	23,471	
Without Installment	33,768	20	33,788	
Personnel Credit Cards – FC	400	_	400	
With Installment	-	_	-	
Without Installment	400	_	400	
Overdraft Checking Accounts – TL	400		400	
(Real persons)	2,046,980	_	2,046,980	
Overdraft Checking Accounts – FC	2,070,700	-	2,070,700	
(Real persons)	97	_	97	
Total	6,440,256	32,427,240	38,867,496	
1 Otal	U,TTU,43U	<i>34,</i> 741,470	30,007,430	

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Installment based commercial loans and corporate credit cards

	CI . T	Medium and	m . 1
	Short-Term	Long-Term	Total
Installment-based Commercial Loans – TL	948,928	23,434,123	24,383,051
Real Estate Loans	3,977	932,383	936,360
Automobile Loans	76,592	1,609,986	1,686,578
General Purpose Loans	868,359	20,891,754	21,760,113
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans – FC			
indexed	28,082	1,271,200	1,299,282
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	28,082	1,271,200	1,299,282
Other	- -	<u>-</u>	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans – FC	9,168	5,627,227	5,636,395
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	9,168	5,545,549	5,554,717
Other	-	81,678	81,678
Corporate Credit Cards – TL	1,461,402	246	1,461,648
With Installment	489,926	246	490,172
Without Installment	971,476	-	971,476
Corporate Credit Cards – FC	285	-	285
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	285	-	285
Overdraft Checking Accounts – TL			
(Corporate)	1,061,085	-	1,061,085
Overdraft Checking Accounts – FC	, ,		, ,
(Corporate)	-	-	-
Total	3,508,950	30,332,796	33,841,746

### Allocation of domestic and overseas loans

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Domestic Loans	128,937,743	122,622,462
Foreign Loans	362,193	352,016
Total	129,299,936	122,974,478

#### Loans to associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Direct Loans Provided to the Subsidiaries and Associates	157,935	145,876
Indirect Loans Provided to the Subsidiaries and		
Associates	-	-
Total	157,935	145,876

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

### Specific provisions for loans

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Loans and Receivables with Limited Collectability	137,066	96,407
Loans and Receivables with Doubtful Collectability	406,227	386,298
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	3,946,965	3,561,333
Total	4,490,258	4,044,038

### Information on non-performing loans (Net)

Information on non-performing loans and other receivables restructured or rescheduled

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Current period	61,279	131,279	62,580
(Gross amounts before the specific reserves)  Loans and other receivables which	,	,	,
are restructured	-	-	-
Rescheduled loans and other receivables	61,279	131,279	62,580
Prior period	51,611	88,881	59,591
(Gross amounts before the specific reserves)			
Loans and other receivables which			
are restructured	-	-	-
Rescheduled loans and other	51.611	00.001	50.501
receivables	51,611	88,881	59,591

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Movements in non-performing loan groups

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Balance at the beginning of the	402.025	550.154	2.50<.024
period	482,035	772,154	3,596,024
Additions (+)	1,216,800	4,951	13,431
Transfers from other categories of loans under follow-up (+) Transfers to other categories of loans	-	880,988	726,382
under follow-up (-) (*)	886,994	716,339	119,206
Collections (-)	126,511	129,567	244,130
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	-
Retail loans	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	685,330	812,187	3,972,501
Specific provision (-) <sup>(**)</sup>	137,066	406,227	3,946,965
Net balance	548,264	405,960	25,536

<sup>(\*)</sup> Loans that are transferred from restructured loans to non-performing loans and from non-performing loans to restructured loans are presented in the Transfers from and to other categories of loans under follow-up lines.

Uncollectible loans and receivables are collected by liquidation of collaterals and legal follow-up.

Information on non-performing loans and other receivables in foreign currencies

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Current Period	<del>-</del>		
Balance at the end of the period	11,711	14,548	213,725
Specific provision (-)	2,342	7,274	213,725
Net balance on balance sheet	9,369	7,274	-
Prior Period			
Balance at the end of the period	15,261	88,082	198,835
Specific provision (-)	3,052	44,041	198,835
Net balance on balance sheet	12,209	44,041	-

Non-performing foreign currency denominated loans are followed in TL accounts.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> As of 30 June 2016, the Bank reserved 100% provision for TL 8,512 after the date it was placed in the 5<sup>th</sup> group, which is the remaining portion of non-performing loans of TL 34,048 given to a group when guarantees are taken into consideration.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Loan customer concentration of gross and net amounts of non-performing loans

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and	Loans and	·
	receivables	receivables	
	with limited	with doubtful	Uncollectible loans
	collectability	collectability	and receivables
Current Period (Net)	548,264	405,960	25,536
Consumer and Commercial Loans (Gross)	678,486	799,458	3,891,809
Specific Provision (-)	135,697	399,862	3,866,273
Consumer and Commercial Loans (Net)	542,789	399,596	25,536
Banks (Gross)	-	-	1,551
Specific Provision (-)	-	-	1,551
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	6,844	12,729	79,141
Specific Provision (-)	1,369	6,365	79,141
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	5,475	6,364	<del>-</del>
Prior Period (Net)	385,628	385,856	34,691
Consumer and Commercial Loans (Gross)	475,614	762,956	3,523,032
Specific Provision (-)	95,123	381,699	3,488,341
Consumer and Commercial Loans (Net)	380,491	381,257	34,691
Banks (Gross)	-	-	1,551
Specific Provision (-)	-	-	1,551
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	6,421	9,198	71,441
Specific Provision (-)	1,284	4,599	71,441
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	5,137	4,599	<u>-</u>

### 6. Information on held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity debt securities issued by the governments

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Bonds	7,587,748	-	7,546,748	-
Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-
Other Securities Issued by the	-	-	_	-
Total	7,587,748	-	7,546,748	-

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### Information on held-to-maturity investment securities

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	7,753,333	7,683,950
Quoted at Stock Exchanges	7,594,886	7,552,969
Unquoted at Stock Exchanges	158,447	130,981
Impairment Losses (-)	7,138	6,221
Total	7,746,195	7,677,729

### The movement table of the held-to-maturity investments

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balances at the beginning of the period	7,677,729	6,854,593
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets	(1,779)	44,702
Purchases during the period	1,042,305	1,610,704
Transfers to available for sale portfolio	-	-
Disposals through sales/redemptions	(1,105,605)	(1,129,187)
Impairment losses	(917)	(366)
Change in amortized costs of the securities (*)	134,462	297,283
Balances at the end of the period	7,746,195	7,677,729

<sup>(\*)</sup> Changes in amortized costs of the marketable securities also include rediscount differences in marketable securities.

#### Information on held-to-maturity investments

	Cost		Carrying \	Value
<b>Current Period</b>	TL	FC	TL	FC
Collateralized/blocked investment securities	917,935	158,400	992,043	158,447
Investments subject to repurchase agreements	5,738,771	-	6,470,716	-
Held for structural position	-	-	-	-
Receivable from security borrowing markets	-	-	-	-
Collateral for security borrowing markets	-	-	-	-
Other (*)	111,164	-	124,989	-
Total	6,767,870	158,400	7,587,748	158,447

	Cost		Carrying Value		
Prior Period	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Collateralized/blocked investment securities	495,970	130,950	527,655	130,981	
Investments subject to repurchase agreements	5,428,798	-	6,050,350	-	
Held for structural position	-	-	-	-	
Receivable from security borrowing markets	-	-	-	-	
Collateral for security borrowing markets	-	-	-	-	
Other (*)	935,631	-	968,743	-	
Total	6,860,399	130,950	7,546,748	130,981	

<sup>(\*)</sup> The securities held as free that are not subject to collateral/blockage or other transactions are presented in the "Other" line.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

### 7. Information on investments in associates

Information on investments in associates

			Bank's Share – If	
		Address	Different, Voting	Bank's Risk Group
	Associate	(City/ Country)	Rights (%)	Share (%)
1	Kıbrıs Vakıflar Bankası Ltd.(*)	Lefkoşa/NCTR	15.00	15.00
2	Türkiye Sınai Kalkınma Bankası A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	8.38	8.38
3	Roketsan Roket Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. (*)	Ankara/ Turkey	9.93	9.93
4	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Turkey	9.70	9.70
5	KKB Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/ Turkey	9.09	9.09
6	Güçbirliği Holding A.Ş. (*)	İzmir/ Turkey	0.07	0.07
7	İzmir Enternasyonel Otelcilik A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Turkey	5.00	5.00
8	İstanbul Takas ve Saklama Bankası A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/Turkey	4.37	4.37
9	Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş. (*)	Ankara/ Turkey	1.69	1.69
10	Tasfiye Halinde World Vakıf UBB Ltd. (*)	Lefkoşa/NCTR	82.00	85.25

	Total Assets	Equity	Tangible Assets	Interest Income	Income on Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1	848,463	80,228	6,568	16,978	774	1,318	2,861	-
2	22,549,270	3,013,167	757,493	488,702	175,868	239,178	192,087	2,719,533
3	3,165,539	851,406	522,661	6,013	-	47,048	6,389	-
4	68,992	39,246	47,932	383	-	9,586	5,165	-
5	152,693	118,976	95,290	1,050	-	5,766	9,994	-
6	135,543	(31,750)	88,035	143	-	413	(6,563)	-
7	105,572	(2,185)	88,226	-	-	(2,556)	(15,490)	-
8	7,509,099	897,052	102,758	76,732	2,715	65,580	42,632	-
9	308,902	300,701	6,117	3,010	-	1,710	5,828	-
10	1,327	(77,918)	_	-	-	(2,139)	(1,554)	

<sup>(\*)</sup> The financial statements for these associates as at and for the period ended 31 March 2016 are presented.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Movement table of investments in associates

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period	270,290	305,469
Movements during the period	14,247	(35,179)
Transfers	-	-
Acquisitions and capital increases	-	-
Bonus shares received	29,632	21,453
Income/loss from investments under equity accounting	-	-
Sales and liquidations	-	-
Fair value changes	(15,385)	(56,632)
Impairment losses	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	284,537	270,290
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	<u>-</u>

In the current period, subsequent to the approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Kıbrıs Vakıflar Bankası LTD. from TL 40,000 to TL 70,000 in the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company dated 12 April 2016. The share of the Bank amounting to TL 4,500 is presented in the movement table of investments in associates as bonus shares received.

In the current period, subsequent to the approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Türkiye Sınai Kalkınma Bankası AŞ from TL 1,750,000 to TL 2,050,000 in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 24 March 2016, the share of the Bank amounting to TL 25,132 is presented in the movement table of investments in associates as bonus shares received.

In the prior period, subsequent to the approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Türkiye Sınai Kalkınma Bankası AŞ from TL 1,500,000 to TL 1,750,000 in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 26 March 2015, the share of the Bank amounting to TL 20,944 is presented in the movement table of investments in associates as bonus shares received.

In the prior period, subsequent to the approval of the decision of the capital of Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş. in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 31 March 2015, an associate of the Bank, has been increased from TL 240,000 to TL 278,439, TL 29,000 is paid from company's own resources and TL 9,439 is paid cash by two new shareholders and registered to commercial register on 10 April 2015. After the capital increase, Bank's current nominal share has been increased from TL 4,211 to TL 4,719 by a bonus increase of TL 509 and Bank's share percentage will be decreased from 1.75% to 1.69% after the involvement of two shareholders as at 10 April 2015. The share of the Bank amounting to TL 509 is presented as bonus shares received in the movement table of investments in associates.

The title of World Vakıf Off Shore Banking Ltd, a subsidiary of the Bank, was changed as World Vakıf UBB. Ltd. on 4 February 2009. Pursuant to the 4 March 2010 dated and 764 numbered decision of Board of Directors of Central Bank of Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, the official authorisation of World Vakıf UBB Ltd., operating in NCTR, is abrogated due to incompliance with the 7th and 9th articles of 41/2008 numbered Law of International Banking Units. According to 24 May 2010 dated decision of the Nicosia Local Court, World Vakıf UBB Ltd. will be liquidated and NCTR Company Registrar is appointed to carry out liquidation process. In year 2010, due to loss of control over Company, World Vakıf UBB Ltd. has been reclassified as "Investments in associates".

The liquidation process of World Vakıf UBB Ltd, an associate of the Bank, has been carried out by NCTR Collecting and Liquidation Office. The application of the company for cancellation of the liquidation has been rejected and the decision of liquidation has been agreed on 27 August 2013. Thus, the company's title has been changed as "World Vakıf UBB Ltd in Liquidation".

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

### Sectoral distribution of investments in financial associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	268,418	254,171
Insurance companies	<del>-</del>	-
Factoring companies	-	-
Leasing companies	-	-
Finance companies	-	-
Other associates	4,719	4,719
Total	273,137	258,890

#### Quoted associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted at domestic stock exchanges	227,897	218,150
Quoted at international stock exchanges	-	<u>-</u>
Total	227,897	218,150

### Investments in associates disposed during the period

There is not any associate disposed in the current period.

### Investments in associates acquired during the period

There is not any associate acquired in the current period.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 8. Investments in subsidiaries

Information on financial subsidiaries

			Vakıf						Vakıf
	Vakıfbank	Vakıf	Yatırım				Vakıf	Vakıf	Menkul
	International	Finansal	Menkul	Vakıf	Güneş	Vakıf	Portföy	Gayrimenkul	Kıymet Yat.
	AG	Kiralama AŞ	Değerler AŞ	Faktoring AŞ	Sigorta AŞ	Emeklilik AŞ	Yönetimi AŞ	Yat. Ort. AŞ	Ort. AŞ
Paid in Capital	114,483	87,000	35,000	22,400	150,000	26,500	3,000	213,000	20,000
Share Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,731	-
Other Capital Reserves	-	329	(260)	28,926	(1.748)	6,855	46	21,616	59
Securities Value Increase Fund	33,669	2,680	48,880	283	232,950	404	-	-	-
Tangible Assets' Value Increase From Revaluation	-	15,105	-	-	193,339	50,005	-	547	-
Associates And Subsidiaries Bonus Shares	-	-	-	-	59	191	-	-	-
Legal Reserves	8,824	5,110	5,644	5,824	17,179	18,385	965	6,390	395
Extraordinary Reserves	-	33,398	7,368	48,296	19,247	68,476	10,577	97,360	-
Other Profit Reserves	174,024	-	2,308	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit/Loss	121,985	10,166	(1,029)	8,485	(430,968)	77,070	3,157	12,424	(3,028)
Prior Period's Profit/Loss	107,256	-	(4,587)	-	(384,215)	82,533	-	1,015	(2,771)
Current Period's' Profit/Loss	14,729	10,166	3,558	8,485	(46,753)	(5,463)	3,157	11,409	(257)
Minority Rights	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Core Capital	452,985	153,854	97,911	114,214	180,058	247,886	17,745	598,068	17,426
SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL	452,985	153,854	97,911	114,214	180,058	247,886	17,745	598,068	17,426
NET AVAILABLE EQUITY	452,985	153,854	97,911	114,214	180,058	247,886	17,745	598,068	17,426

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

Vakif Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ, a subsidiary of the Bank, calculates capital adequacy in accordance with Serial:V, No: 34 numbered "Communiqué on Capital and Capital Adequacy of Intermediary Firms" of CMB every six month. Güneş Sigorta AŞ ve Vakıf Emeklilik AŞ that operate in insurance business calculate capital adequacy in accordance with "Communiqué on Capital Adequacy Measurement and Assessment for Insurance, Reinsurance and Pension Firms" published by Republic of Turkey Undersecretariat of Treasury every six month. According to the calculations at 30 June 2016, there is no capital requirement for the subsidiaries mentioned.

#### Information on investments in subsidiaries

		A 11	Bank's Share -	D. II. D. I C.
	Subsidiary	Address (City / Country)	Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1	Güneş Sigorta A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/Turkey	36.35	36.35
2	Vakıf Emeklilik A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Turkey	53.90	75.30
3	Vakıf Faktoring A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Turkey	78.39	86.99
4	Vakıf Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/ Turkey	58.71	64.40
5	Vakıf Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/ Turkey	99.00	99.44
6	Vakıfbank International AG	Vienna/AUSTRIA	90.00	90.00
7	Vakıf Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Turkey	100.00	100.00
8	Vakıf Menkul Kıymet Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/ Turkey	22.89	32.91
9	Vakıf Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. (*)	İstanbul/ Turkey	38.70	40.64
10	Vakıf Enerji ve Madencilik A.Ş. (**)	Ankara/ Turkey	65.50	84.96
11	Taksim Otelcilik A.Ş.	İstanbul/ Turkey	51.00	51.52
12	Vakıf Pazarlama Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. (**)	İstanbul/ Turkey	69.33	74.98
13	Vakıf Gayrimenkul Değerleme A.Ş. (*)	Ankara/ Turkey	54.29	58.57

					Income on	Current		
	Total		Tangible	Interest	Securities	Period	<b>Prior Period</b>	Company's
	Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Portfolio	Profit/(Loss)	Profit/(Loss)	Fair Value
1	1,298,027	60,671	324,072	22,142	498	(70,144)	(82,678)	206,845
2	4,788,345	223,874	108,872	16,662	69	24,589	14,197	704,475
3	903,230	114,213	2,710	50,048	-	8,485	6,509	79,300
4	1,500,364	153,857	19,874	54,336	-	10,167	10,953	106,927
5	238,543	97,910	1,436	6,389	119	3,558	(6,761)	86,700
6	2,977,212	417,327	993	39,263	8,658	14,361	20,372	462,470
7	18,655	17,745	182	976	43	3,157	1,462	56,300
8	18,900	17,426	44	169	598	(256)	227	16,582
9	950,490	833,986	517,258	16,023	-	11,431	15,083	478,003
10	25,326	5,636	1,042	690	-	(2,266)	(711)	14,100
11	366,589	352,422	239,791	4,357	-	1,412	14	364,500
12	51,313	42,516	723	3,351	57	3,587	3,861	53,100
13	31,432	26,260	315	1,633	-	1,107	1,499	40,200

<sup>(\*)</sup> The financial statements for these subsidiaries as at and for the period ended 31 March 2016 are presented.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> The financial statements for these subsidiaries as at and for the period ended 31 December 2015 are presented.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

## Movement table of investments in subsidiaries

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period	1,604,319	1,431,513
Movements during the period	(23,571)	172,806
Transfers	-	-
Acquisitions and capital increases	-	-
Bonus shares received	15,858	4,605
Dividends from current year profit	(1,694)	(26,186)
Sales and liquidations	-	-
Fair value changes	(38,659)	163,959
Impairment losses	924	30,428
Balance at the end of the period	1,580,748	1,604,319
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period	-	<u>-</u>

## Methods to measure investments in subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Measured at cost	-	-
Measured at fair value	1,580,748	1,604,319
Equity method of accounting	-	-
Total	1,580,748	1,604,319

## Sectoral distribution of investments in financial subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Insurance companies	454,900	480,532
Banks	416,223	434,144
Factoring companies	62,163	62,163
Leasing companies	62,777	45,681
Finance companies	-	-
Other financial subsidiaries	330,916	327,650
Total	1,326,979	1,350,170

## Quoted subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted at domestic stock exchanges	326,748	330,703
Quoted at international stock exchanges	-	<u>-</u>
Total	326,748	330,703

### Investments in subsidiaries disposed during the period

There is no disposal in subsidiaries in the current period.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### Investments in subsidiaries acquired during the period

In the current period, subsequent to approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Vakıf Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. from TL 205,400 to TL 213,000 by a bonus increase of TL 7,600 in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 15 April 2016. After the capital increase, Bank's current nominal share has been increased from TL 79,495 to TL 82,436 by bonus increase of 2,941 and Bank's share percentage has been remained the same 38.70%. The share of the Bank amounting to TL 2,941 is presented as bonus shares received in the movement table of investments in subsidiaries.

In the current period, subsequent to approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Vakıf Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. from TL 65,000 to TL 87,000 by a bonus increase of TL 22,000 in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 12 April 2016. After the capital increase, Bank's current nominal share has been increased from TL 38,163 to TL 51,080 by bonus increase of 12,917 and Bank's share percentage has been remained the same 58.71%. The share of the Bank amounting to TL 12,917 is presented as bonus shares received in the movement table of investments in subsidiaries.

In the prior period, the title of Vakif Finans Factoring Hizmetleri A.Ş. has been changed to Vakif Faktoring A.Ş., the aforementioned change of title has been registered on 13 April 2015.

In the prior period, subsequent to the approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Vakıf Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. from TL 203,320 to TL 205,400 by a bonus increase of TL 2,080 in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 31 March 2015. After the capital increase, Bank's current nominal share has been increased from TL 78,690 to TL 79,495 by bonus increase of TL 805 and Bank's share percentage has been remained the same 38.70%. The share of the Bank amounting to TL 805 is presented as bonus shares received in the movement table of investments in subsidiaries.

In the prior period, in total full TL 12 nominal share of Vakif Portföy A.Ş. has been purchased by Bank from other real person shareholders and Bank has signed share transfer contract with real person shareholders on 11 February 2015. Thus, Bank's nominal share has been increased from full TL 2,999,988 to full TL 3,000,000. Bank's share percentage has been increased from 99.99% to 100.00%.

In the prior period, subsequent to the approval of the decision to increase the paid-in capital of Vakıf Gayrimenkul Değerleme A.Ş. from TL 7,000 to TL 14,000 by a bonus increase of TL 7,000 in the Ordinary Meeting of General Assembly of the Company dated 20 March 2015. After the capital increase, Bank's current nominal share has been increased from TL 3,800 to TL 7,600 by TL 3,800 and Bank's share percentage has been remained the same 54.29%. The share of the Bank amounting to TL 3,800 is presented as bonus shares received in the movement table of investments in subsidiaries.

## 9. Investments in joint-ventures

None.

10. Information on finance lease receivables (net)

None.

#### 11. Information on hedging purpose derivatives

Positive differences on derivative financial instruments held for risk management purposes

None.

## 12. Information on investment properties

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## I. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

## 13. Information on deferred tax assets

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015, items generating deferred tax assets or liabilities are listed below:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Deferred tax assets:	223,618	232,350
Provision for employee termination benefits and unused		
vacations	94,440	87,096
Other provisions	45,941	45,287
Valuation differences of associates and subsidiaries	23,456	23,456
Valuation differences of financial assets and liabilities	49,860	67,439
BRSA - Tax Code depreciation differences	8,091	7,252
Other	1,830	1,820
Deferred tax liabilities:	(146,307)	(216,929)
Valuation differences of financial assets and liabilities	(70,938)	(127,392)
Valuation differences of associates and subsidiaries	(46,519)	(60,671)
Valuation differences of properties	(28,850)	(28,866)
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities), net	77,311	15,421

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015, items generating deferred tax assets or liabilities movement table is listed below:

	Cari Dönem	Önceki Dönem
As of 1 January	15,421	72,437
Deferred tax income/loss	136,248	(135,874)
Deferred tax that is accounted under Equity	(74,358)	78,858
Deferred tax asset/(liability)	77,311	15,421

### 14. Information on assets held for sale and assets related to the discontinued operations

As at 30 June 2016 assets held for sale and assets related to the discontinued operations amount to TL 1,081,559 (31 December 2015: TL 994,964).

### 15. Information on other assets

As at 30 June 2016 and 31 December 2015 other assets are as follows:

	Current period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Receivables from credit card payments	992,993	923,489
Guarantees given for derivative financial instruments	786,911	501,035
Prepaid expenses	566,679	578,292
Receivables from term sale of assets	29,040	44,567
Guarantees given for repurchase agreements	-	143,978
Other	195,027	479,469
Total	2,570,650	2,670,830

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES

## 1. Information on maturity profile of deposits

								Accumulating	
		7 Days	Up to 1		3-6	6-12	1 Year	Deposit	
Current Period	Demand	Notice	Month	1-3 Months	Months	Months	and Over	Accounts	Total
Saving Deposits	5,567,017	_	448,833	24,950,957	1,891,141	299,677	131,089	-	33,288,714
Foreign Currency			,			-			
Deposits	4,842,112	-	2,109,503	16,353,640	1,674,067	801,027	3,560,804	-	29,341,153
Residents in Turkey	4,478,770	-	2,066,095	16,113,978	1,448,599	542,372	892,054	-	25,541,868
Residents Abroad	363,342	-	43,408	239,662	225,468	258,655	2,668,750	-	3,799,285
Public Sector Deposits	5,068,009	-	4,059,943	7,280,632	702,191	1,788,994	218,474	_	19,118,243
Commercial Deposits	2,432,032	-	4,923,488	7,402,929	1,414,303	183,009	4,041	-	16,359,802
Other	3,881,360	-	1,264,977	2,706,492	826,587	50,015	25,908	_	8,755,339
Precious Metal				, ,	, i	,	,		
Deposits	512,741	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	512,741
Bank Deposits	343,561	-	4,426,577	1,309,786	340,165	129,723	207,813	_	6,757,625
Central Bank	1,927	-	· · · -	-	´ -	´ -	´ -	-	1,927
Domestic Banks	27.014	_	4,232,894	1.048.709	245.049	19.087	4,103	_	5,576,856
Foreign Banks	194,351	_	193,683	261,077	95,116	110,636	203,710	_	1,058,573
Participation Banks	120,269	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	120,269
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,646,832	-	17,233,321	60,004,436	6,848,454	3,252,445	4,148,129	-	114,133,617

Prior Period	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
G : D :	4 424 002		451 510	22 041 207	1 025 210	255 201	124.051		20 244 505
Saving Deposits	4,424,092	-	471,519	22,041,396	1,027,318	255,301	124,971	-	28,344,597
Foreign Currency									
Deposits	4,121,923	-	3,451,462	15,829,234	1,474,397	912,706	3,462,272	-	29,251,994
Residents in Turkey	3,850,977	-	3,448,531	15,546,772	1,235,166	611,274	942,705	-	25,635,425
Residents Abroad	270,946	-	2,931	282,462	239,231	301,432	2,519,567	-	3,616,569
Public Sector Deposits	4,504,470		4,869,059	6,958,081	843,503	1,879,924	205,243	-	19,260,280
Commercial Deposits	2,464,867		3,737,839	11,417,347	161,445	50,949	1,336	-	17,833,783
Other	3,751,277		1,772,094	3,170,500	242,340	41,669	25,525	-	9,003,405
Precious Metal	, ,		, ,		ŕ		,		, ,
Deposits	625,592		-	-	-	-	-	-	625,592
Bank Deposits	385,739		3,804,547	918,327	230,210	118,489	145,571	-	5,602,883
Central Bank	1,116	_	-	´ -	_	_	´ -	-	1,116
Domestic Banks	6,477	_	3,645,258	553,924	212,223	_	_	-	4,417,882
Foreign Banks	223,598	-	159,289	364,403	17,987	118,489	145,571	-	1,029,337
Participation Banks	154,548	_	· -		_	_	_	-	154,548
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20,277,960	-	18,106,520	60,334,885	3,979,213	3,259,038	3,964,918	-	109,922,534

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

Information on saving deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and the total amounts of the deposits exceeding the insurance coverage limit

	Covered	l by	Exceeding the			
	Deposit Insura	ance Fund	Deposit Insurance Limit			
	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>		
Saving Deposits	18,055,649	15,480,662	15,233,065	12,863,935		
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	4,884,738	4,788,666	12,124,187	11,939,036		
Other Saving Deposits	-	-	-	-		
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under						
Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-		
Off-Shore Deposits Under Foreign						
Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-		
Total	22,940,387	20,269,328	27,357,252	24,802,971		

#### Saving deposits out of insurance coverage limits

	Current	Prior
	Period	Period
Deposits and other accounts at foreign branches	20,608	24,839
Deposits and other accounts, which belong to controlling shareholders, their		
parents, wives/husbands, and children	-	-
Deposits and other accounts, which belong to Board of Director members,		
chairman, general manager, his/her assistants, their parents, wives/husbands, and		
children	4,682	5,438
Deposits and other accounts under scope of TCC law 5237 article no 282, dated		
26/9/2004	-	-
Deposits in Deposit Banks of Turkey, which are solely established for off-shore		
banking	-	

## 2. Information on derivative financial liabilities held for trading purpose

Negative differences related to the derivative financial liabilities held for trading purpose

	Current Pe	Prior Peri	od	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	7,595	161	1,508	594
Swap Transactions	227,718	484,154	109,384	149,252
Futures	-	-	-	-
Options	11,310	1,040	28,612	239
Other	-	=	-	=
Total	246,623	485,355	139,504	150,085

## 3. Information on banks and other financial institutions

	Current Period		Prior Per	riod
_	TL	FC	TL	FC
Central Bank of Republic of				
Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic Bank and Institutions	104,438	443,836	101,625	269,158
Foreign Banks, Institutions and				
Funds	605,466	17,265,979	231,158	17,954,056
Total	709,904	17,709,815	332,783	18,223,214

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

## Maturity information of funds borrowed

	Current period		Prior p	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term (*)	306,120	1,646,386	101,813	2,020,325
Medium and Long term (*)	403,784	16,063,429	230,970	16,202,889
Total	709,904	17,709,815	332,783	18,223,214

<sup>(\*)</sup> Maturity profile of funds borrowed is prepared in accordance to their original maturities.

Funds borrowed comprise syndication and securitization loans bearing various interest rates and maturities and account for 10.49% (31 December 2015: 11.17%) of the Bank's liabilities. There is no risk concentration on funding sources of the Bank.

On 17 April 2015, Vakıfbank has obtained syndicated loan amounting to US Dollar 204 million and Euro 763 million with interest rates of US Libor + 0.80% and Euribor + 0.80% at a maturity of 367 days, with the participation of 35 banks, Wells Fargo Bank N.A., London Branch acting as coordinator and agent bank. On 20 April 2016, the loan has been renewed with a new syndicated loan amounting to US Dollar 207 million and Euro 631.5 million with the interest rate of US Libor + 0.85% and Euribor + 0.75% at a maturity of 367 days with participation of 30 banks, Wells Fargo Bank, London Branch and National Bank of Abu Dhabi PJSC acting as coordinator and agent bank.

On 22 September 2014, Vakifbank has obtained syndicated loan amounting to US Dollar 168.5 million and Euro 528.75 million with interest rates of US Libor + 0.90% and Euribor + 0.90% at a maturity of one year, with the participation of 26 banks, ING Bank, London Branch acting as coordinator and agent bank. On 14 September 2015, the loan has been renewed with a new syndicated loan amounting to US Dollar 168,5 million and Euro 679.5 million with the interest rate of US Libor + 0.75% and Euribor + 0.75% at a maturity of one year with participation of 30 banks, ING Bank, London Branch acting as coordinator and agent bank.

On 19 December 2014, the Bank has obtained securitization loan at the amount of US Dollar 928.6 million related to foreign transfers and treasury transactions in Euro and US Dollar. Loan amounting to US Dollar 500 million has been obtained related to foreign transfers at a maturity of five years and loan at the amount of US Dollar 428.6 million has been obtained related to treasury transactions at a maturity of seven years in seven different segments in total.

The loan obtained from European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) amounting to US Dollar 125 million in 2014-A segment in order to finance medium term loans including to meet the needs of agricultural enterprises and support woman entrepreneurs.2014-B segment of the loan has been obtained from Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., 2014-C segment of the loan has been obtained from Raiffeisen Bank International AG, 2014-D segment of the loan has been obtained from Standard Chartered Bank, 2014-E segment of the loan has been obtained from Societe Generale, 2014-G segment of the loan has been obtained from Bank of America, N.A. and 2014-F segment of the loan related to treasury transactions has been obtained from JP Morgan Securities plc. in the scope of programme. As at 30 June 2016, total securitization loan amounts to US Dollar 865 million and Euro 260 million.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

## Information on securities issued

Within the context of Global Medium Term Notes (GMTN), the Bank has issued Turkey's first Eurobond apart from Republic of Turkey Undersecretariat of Treasury. The bond has been issued in GMTN programme on 17 June 2014 has a nominal value of Euro 500 million, maturity date on 17 June 2019 with fixed rate, 5 years maturity and annually coupon paid with 3.65% return and coupon rate 3.50%.

The context of Global Medium Term Notes (GMTN), the Bank has issued 220 private placements with 17 different banks from 2013 June on .This private placements have issued several currencies as of (USD Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank and Japanese Yen) and the maturities are 3 months, 6 months, 1 year and 2 years. Bank has issued Dollar 4,663 million US private placements as of the date of 30 June 2016. The total private placements are Dollar 370 million US as of the same date on.

The bank has issued Turkey's first Euro covered bond on 4 May 2016. The bond has been issued on 4 May 2016 has nominal value of Euro 500 million, maturity date on 4 May 2021 with fixed rate, 5 years maturity and annually interest paid with coupon rate 2.375% and 2.578% return.

	$\mathbf{TL}$		FC	
	]	Medium-Long		Medium-Long
Current Period	Short Term	Term	Short Term	Term
Nominal	2,997,436	-	918,340	7,948,569
Cost	2,886,840	-	918,058	7,887,732
Net Book Value	2,955,457	-	919,539	7,966,630

	TL		FC	
		Medium-Long		Medium-Long
Prior Period	Short Term	Term	Short Term	Term
Nominal	3,197,582	-	946,566	6,418,184
Cost	3,068,550	-	946,565	6,371,968
Net Book Value	3,128,044	-	949,615	6,470,100

4. Components of "other external resources payable" in the financials that comprise at least 20% of the account, if the account exceeds 10% of total liabilities and equity excluding off-balance sheet commitments

Other external resources payable in the financials do not exceed 10% of total liabilities and equity.

## 5. Information on lease payables (net)

Obligations under financial leasing

None.

## 6. Information on derivative financial liabilities held for risk management purpose

Negative fair values of hedging purpose derivatives

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 7. Information on provisions

## Information on general provisions

	Current Period	Prior period
Provisions for loans and receivables in Group I	1,702,422	1,606,200
-Additional provision for loans with extended payment plans	28,791	26,422
Provisions for loans and receivables in Group II	249,558	231,853
-Additional provision for loans with extended payment plans	28,845	21,057
Provisions for non-cash loans	116,173	106,422
Other	18,231	13,128
Total	2,086,384	1,957,603

## Provision for currency exchange loss on foreign currency indexed loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Provision for currency exchange gain/loss on foreign currency		_
indexed loans	42,675	17,160

The Bank has recorded provision amounting to TL 42,675 (31 December 2015: TL 17,160) for foreign exchange losses on principal amounts of foreign currency indexed loans and reflected the related foreign exchange loss amount in the financial statements by offsetting from related loans.

## Provisions for non-cash loans that are not indemnified and not converted into cash

As of 30 June 2016, Bank has recorded TL 46,042 (31 December 2015: TL 40,930) as provisions for non-cash loans that are not indemnified or converted into cash.

## Information on other provisions

### Information on other provisions exceeding 10% of total provisions

	Current Period	Prior period
Provisions for credits	182,607	182,585
Specific provisions for non-cash loans	46,042	40,930
Provision for cheques	61,587	47,020
Provisions for lawsuits against the Bank	4,755	4,755
Provisions for credit card promotions	9,152	9,100
Other provisions	-	6,885
Total	304,143	291,275

### Information on provision for probable risks

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 8. Taxation

#### Current taxes

Tax provision

As at and for the six month ended 30 June 2016, the tax provision was amounted to TL 435,919 (31 December 2015: TL 403,602). As at 30 June 2016, corporate tax liabilities of the Bank was amounted to TL 104,332 (31 December 2015: TL 171,734), after deducting prepaid taxes paid during temporary tax periods amounted to TL 331,587 (31 December 2015: TL 231,868).

#### Information on taxes payable

	Current Year	Prior Year
Corporate taxes payable	331,587	231,868
Taxation on securities	152,407	151,721
Capital gains tax on property	2,730	2,451
Taxes on foreign exchange transactions	-	-
Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	86,974	76,418
Value added tax payable	2,621	3,754
Other	20,627	22,168
Total	596,946	488,380

### Information on premiums payable

	Current Year	Prior Year
Social security premiums- employee share	-	-
Social security premiums- employer share	-	-
Bank pension fund premium- employee share	-	-
Bank pension fund premium- employer share	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-		
employee share	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-		
employer share	-	-
Unemployment insurance- employee share	791	685
Unemployment insurance- employer share	1,581	1,370
Other	-	<u>-</u>
Total	2,372	2,055

### Information on deferred tax liabilities

Information on deferred tax liabilities is presented in disclosure 13 of information and disclosures related to assets.

## 9. Information on payables for assets held for resale and tangible assets related to discounted

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### 10. Information on subordinated loans

The Bank has issued bond having the secondary subordinated loan quality to be sold to non-resident natural and legal persons. The bond has been issued at the nominal value of US Dollar 500 million with the maturity of 10 years and 6.0% coupon rate. In addition to the bond issued on 1 November 2012, on 3 December 2012 the Bank has realized second trance at nominal value of US Dollar 400 million, has the same due date and maturity of 10 years and 5.5% coupon rate.

The Bank has issued secondary subordinated loan (Tier II bond) as at January 2015 which contains Basel-III criteria. In this context, the bond has been issued at the nominal value of US Dollar 500 million with the maturity date of 3 February 2025 and early call option date of 3 February 2020. The bond has fixed interest, 10 years and one day maturity, two times interest payment in a year with coupon rate of 6.875% and issue yield of 6.95%.

Stated bonds' total balance sheet value is TL 4,123,828 as of 30 June 2016 (31 December 2015: TL 4,169,474).

### 11. Information on equity

### Paid-in capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common Stock	2,500,000	2,500,000
Preferred Stock	-	-

Paid-in capital of the Bank amounted to TL 2,500,000 is divided into groups comprised of 43.0% Group (A), 15.6% Group (B), 16.2% Group (C) and 25.2% Group (D).

Board of Directors' members; one member appointed by the Prime Minister representing The General Directorate of the Foundations (Group A), three members representing Group (A), one member representing Group (B), and two members representing Group (C); among the nominees shown by the majority of each group, and one member among the nominees offered by the shareholders at the General Assembly are selected. Preference of Group (D) is primarily taken into account in the selection of the last mentioned member.

Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at bank; if so the amount of registered share capital

		Ceiling per Registered
Capital System	Paid-in Capital	Share Capital
Registered capital system	2,500,000	10,000,000

At the resolutions of Board of Directors dated 2 January 2015 and 61st Ordinary Meeting of the General Assembly dated 30 March 2015, Bank's ceiling per registered share capital has been increased from TL 5,000,000 to TL 10,000,000.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## II. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on any increase in capital shares during the current period

There is no share capital increase in the current and prior period.

Information on share capital increases from revaluation funds

None.

Capital commitments for current financial year and following period

None.

Prior period indicators of the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity; and possible effects of the predictions on equity, considering the ambiguity of the indicators

None.

Information on the privileges given to stocks representing the capital

None.

Valuation differences of the marketable securities

	Current Period		Pı	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	536,128	185,418	571,129	191,529	
Fair value differences of available-for-sale securities	29,868	253,884	(264,492)	239,608	
Foreign exchange differences	81,726	-	92,639	_	
Total	647,722	439,302	399,276	431,137	

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

## 1. Disclosures related to other contingent liabilities

Type and amount of irrevocable commitments

	Current Period	Prior period
Commitments for credit card limits	8,158,027	7,399,361
Loan granting commitments	8,965,301	8,482,816
Commitments for cheque payments	2,005,128	1,805,569
Asset purchase sale commitments	6,622,542	3,843,373
Other	1,369,583	1,231,793
Total	27,120,581	22,762,912

Type and amount of possible losses from off-balance sheet items including those referred to below

Guarantees, bills of exchange and acceptances and other letters of credit which can be counted as financial collateral

The Bank provided specific provision amounting to TL 131,129 (31 December 2015: TL 97,721) for unliquidated non-cash loans recorded under off-balance sheet items, amounting to TL 46,042 (31 December 2015: TL 40,930).

Final guarantees, provisional guarantees, sureties and similar transactions

	Current Period	Prior Period
Final letters of guarantee	9,617,952	9,289,202
Letters of guarantee for advances	3,761,022	3,438,136
Letters of guarantee given to custom offices	1,068,118	1,030,530
Provisional letters of guarantee	1,079,365	935,981
Other letters of guarantee	12,140,329	12,096,954
Total	27,666,786	26,790,803

### 2. Non-cash loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans given for cash loan risks	2,009,949	2,899,661
With original maturity of 1 year or less	616,755	1,176,515
With original maturity of more than 1 year	1,393,194	1,723,146
Other non-cash loans	31,585,962	30,168,700
Total	33,595,911	33,068,361

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (Continued)

### 3. Sectoral risk concentrations of non-cash loans

		Current 1	Period			Prior P	eriod	
<del>-</del>	TL	%	FC	%	TL	%	FC	%
Agricultural	77,709	0.33	249,411	2.41	87,249	0.40	132,021	1.20
Farming and Cattle	74,273	0.32	238,545	2.31	82,686	0.37	132,021	1.20
Forestry	2,762	0.01	10,866	0.11	3,528	0.02	-	-
Fishing	674	-	-	-	1,035	0.01	-	-
Manufacturing	9,921,881	42.65	5,433,234	52.57	9,811,692	44.43	5,696,876	51.86
Mining	959,445	4.12	100,506	0.97	1,252,878	5.67	106,628	0.97
Production	6,035,222	25.95	4,910,210	47.51	5,526,001	25.03	5,309,883	48.34
Electric, gas and water	2,927,214	12.58	422,518	4.09	3,032,813	13.73	280,365	2.55
Construction	3,557,353	15.29	2,044,944	19.79	3,374,531	15.28	2,224,897	20.25
Services	8,376,667	36.02	2,373,187	22.96	8,030,112	36.36	2,516,870	22.92
Wholesale and retail trade	3,638,349	15.64	1,460,932	14.14	3,444,760	15.60	1,584,498	14.42
Hotel, food and beverage								
Services	108,314	0.47	1,600	0.02	110,961	0.50	1,218	0.01
Transportation and								
telecommunication	1,122,624	4.83	761,545	7.37	1,172,317	5.31	736,976	6.71
Financial institutions	2,309,075	9.93	34,206	0.33	2,090,603	9.47	32,774	0.30
Real estate and renting								
Services	336,516	1.45	34,596	0.33	325,256	1.47	33,663	0.31
Self-employment services	584,679	2.51	73,003	0.71	610,338	2.76	110,414	1.01
Education services	18,037	0.08	2,654	0.03	23,752	0.11	4,018	0.04
Health and social services	259,073	1.11	4,651	0.05	252,125	1.14	13,309	0.12
Other	1,327,676	5.71	233,849	2.26	780,253	3.53	413,860	3.77
Total	23,261,286	100.00	10,334,625	100.00	22,083,837	100.00	10,984,524	100.00

## 4. Information on the first and second group of non-cash loans

	Group 1	I	Group II	
Current Period	TL	FC	TL	FC
Letters of Guarantee	22,779,991	4,437,456	272,904	48,347
Confirmed Bills of Exchange and				
Acceptances	79,693	676,228	-	-
Letters of Credit	2,639	5,032,949	-	118,343
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued	-	-	-	-
Factoring Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Guarantees and Sureties	-	16,232	-	-
Non-Cash Loans	22,862,323	10.162.865	272,904	166,690

	Group I		Group II	
Prior Period	TL	FC	TL	FC
Letters of Guarantee	21,714,478	4,787,077	173,386	20,949
Confirmed Bills of Exchange and				
Acceptances	86,762	1,388,757	-	-
Letters of Credit	16,306	4,761,086	-	11,317
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued	-	-	-	-
Factoring Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Guarantees and Sureties	-	10,522	-	-
Non-Cash Loans	21,817,546	10,947,442	173,386	32,266

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# III. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (Continued)

### 5. Contingent assets and liabilities

Bank allocates TL 4,755 as provision for lawsuits against the Bank (31 December 2015: TL 4,755).

## 6. Services rendered on behalf of third parties

The Bank acts as an investment agent for banking transactions on behalf of its customers and provides custody services. Such transactions are followed under off-balance sheet accounts. The Bank's custody services and banking transactions on behalf of individuals and corporate customers does not present a material portion.

### IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME

#### 1. Interest income

### Information on interest income received from loans

	Current Period		Pı	rior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term Loans	2,106,452	75,869	1,540,912	63,881
Medium and Long-Term Loans	3,581,429	792,624	3,043,375	676,450
Non-performing Loans	116,097	-	59,227	-
Premiums Received from Resource				
Utilization Support Fund		<u></u>	-	_
Total	5,803,978	868,493	4,643,514	740,331

## Information on interest income received from banks

	Current Period		Prior Peri	od	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	9	-	-	
Domestic Banks	557	274	1,076	322	
Foreign Banks	-	11,734	47	2,879	
Foreign Head Office and Branches	-	=	-	-	
Total	557	12,017	1,123	3,201	

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME (Continued)

Information on interest income received from marketable securities portfolio

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial assets held for trading	-	-	-	-
Financial assets where fair value change is				
reflected to income statement	-	-	-	-
Financial assets available for sale	626,335	126,720	602,845	110,639
Investments held to maturity	341,833	584	337,504	205
Total	968,168	127,304	940,349	110,844

## Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Received from Associates and		
Subsidiaries	4,714	3,632

## 2. Interest expense

### Interest expense on funds borrowed

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	22,454	116,634	21,263	94,569
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	3,110	2,458	4,247	1,162
Foreign Banks	19,344	114,176	17,016	93,407
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions		20,189	-	10,669
Total	22,454	136,823	21,263	105,238

## Interest expense paid to associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Interest Paid to Associates and Subsidiaries	38,228	31,174

### Interest expense on securities issued

Interest paid to securities issued as at for the six month ended 30 June 2016 is TL 313,006 (30 June 2015: TL 278,594).

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME (Continued)

Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits

				Time	Deposits			
C	Demand	Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to	More than 1 Year	Cumulative	T-4-1
Current Period	Deposits	Month	Months	Months	1 Year	Year	deposit	Total
TL								
Interbank deposits	_	20.063	54.834	21,454	777	896	_	98,024
Saving deposits	_	19,081	1,346,429	78,344	14,217	5,476	_	1,463,547
Public sector deposits	14,387	180,098	364,914	30,676	87,765	10,347	_	688,187
Commercial deposits		196,273	564,725	68,881	4,054	130	_	834,063
Other deposits	3	42,443	173,373	34,480	1,819	891	_	253,009
Deposits with	3	12,113	175,575	54,400	1,017	071		255,007
7 days notification	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total	14,390	457,958	2,504,275	233,835	108,632	17,740	_	3,336,830
FC					•	,		
Foreign currency								
deposits	9,295	16,248	193,480	14,770	8,473	33,886	-	276,152
Interbank deposits	217	38	1,141	836	363	8,224	-	10,819
Deposits with								
7 days notification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal								
deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,512	16,286	194,621	15,606	8,836	42,110	-	286,971
Grand Total	23,902	474,244	2,698,896	249,441	117,468	59,850	-	3,623,801
				Time De	nocite			
	Demand		Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to	More than	Cumulative	
Prior Period	Deposits t	o 1 Month	Months	Months	1 Year	1 Year	deposit	Total
TL								
Interbank deposits	-	13,269	70,549	-	4,182	4,182	-	92,182
Saving deposits		19,243	906,510	61,447	14,301	5,277	-	1,006,778
Public sector deposits	3,916	100,714	297,572	21,936	137,315	7,760	-	569,213
Commercial deposits	27	213,451	499,366	20,598	10,812	210	-	744,464
Other deposits	-	30,846	121,569	15,841	4,207	856	-	173,319
Deposits with 7 days								
notification	2.042	377,523	1.005.500	110.022	150.015	10.207	-	2 505 054
Total	3,943	377,523	1,895,566	119,822	170,817	18,285	•	2,585,956
FC								
Foreign currency								
deposits	9.321	14.929	146,852	16,279	8,976	34,723	_	231,080
Interbank deposits	7,521	10	1,363	201	5,129	54,725	_	6,703
Deposits with 7 days		1.0	1,505	201	2,127			5,765
notification	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Precious metal								
deposits	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,321	14,939	148,215	16,480	14,105	34,723	-	237,783
Grand Total	13,264	392,462	2,043,781	136,302	184,922	53,008	_	2,823,739

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME (Continued)

## 3. Information on trading income/losses

	Current Period	Prior Period
Income	1,981,341	2,168,421
Income from capital market operations	49,563	61,605
Income from derivative financial instruments	1,329,477	1,115,541
Foreign exchange gains	602,301	991,275
Losses	(1,908,522)	(2,075,235)
Loss from capital market operations	(9,081)	(5,612)
Loss from derivative financial instruments	(1,354,593)	(1,108,999)
Foreign exchange loss	(544,848)	(960,624)
Net trading profit/loss	72,819	93,186

Net income arising from changes in foreign exchange rates that relate to the Bank's foreign exchange rate based derivative financial instruments is amounting to TL 7,763 as at and for the six month ended 30 June 2016 (30 June 2015: TL 7,491 net loss).

## 4. Information on other operating income

	Current Period	Prior Period
Income from reversal of specific provisions for loans	373,245	424,461
Communication income	22,057	24,686
Gain on sale of assets	128,580	39,042
Rent income	508	725
Other income	53,282	54,956
Total	577,672	543,870

<sup>(\*)</sup> Bank's share of TL 63,687 cash payment has been presented in the other operating revenue due to the Visa Europe Ltd's transfer to the Visa Inc. which operates in the same business.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME (Continued)

### 5. Provision expenses for losses on loans and other receivables

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Specific provisions on loans and other receivables	815,320	662,882
Loans and receivables in Group III	226,250	148,460
Loans and receivables in Group IV	247,860	452,430
Loans and receivables in Group V	341,210	61,992
Non-performing commissions and other receivables	-	-
General provision expenses	134,037	250,734
Provision for possible losses	-	-
Impairment losses on securities:	3,395	3,054
Trading securities	-	-
Investment securities available-for-sale	3,395	3,054
Impairment losses from associates, subsidiaries,		
joint ventures, and marketable securities held to		
maturity:	13,264	12,103
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint ventures	-	-
Investment securities held-to-maturity	13,264	12,103
Other <sup>(*)</sup>	24,013	61,298
Total	990,029	990,071

Other provision expenses amounting to TL 24,013 (30 June 2015: TL 61,298) is comprised of provision for non-cash loans that are not indemnified or converted into cash and provision for cheques amounting to TL 23,863 (30 June 2015: TL 17,273) and provision expenses related to retail loans amounting to TL 150 (30 June 2015: TL 44,025)

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME (Continued)

### 6. Information on other operating expenses

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Personnel Costs	731,645	665,466
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	32,433	28,731
Deficit Provision for Pension Funds	-	-
Impairment Losses on Tangible Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses on Tangible Assets	64,538	61,447
Impairment Losses on Intangible Assets	-	-
Amortization Expenses on Intangible Assets	10,649	8,275
Impairment Losses on Assets to be Disposed	3,408	3,698
Depreciation Expenses on Assets to be Disposed	10,224	7,944
Impairment Losses on Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	737,702	638,337
Operational lease expenses	110,147	100,734
Repair and maintenance expenses	21,572	16,295
Advertisement expenses	31,713	35,002
Other expenses	574,270	486,306
Loss on sale of assets	1,186	252
Other (*)	314,541	346,467
Total	1,906,326	1,760,617

Other operating expenses amounting to TL 314,541 (30 June 2015: TL 346,467) is comprised of provision expenses for dividends to the personnel amounting to TL 75,556 (30 June 2015: TL 68,914), tax, fees and funds expenses amounting to TL 68,221 (30 June 2015: TL 59,989), "Saving Deposits Insurance Fund" expenses amounting to TL 66,818 (30 June 2015: TL 55,517) and other operating expenses amounting to TL 103,946 (30 June 2015: TL 162,047).

## 7. Information on income/loss from discontinued and continuing operations

The Bank has no discontinued operations. Information and detailed tables on profit before tax from continuing operations are presented in disclosures 1-6 in this section.

### 8. Information on tax provision from discontinued and continuing operations

The Bank has no discontinued operations. Information on provision for taxes on income from continuing operations is presented in disclosure 10 in this section.

### 9. Information on net profit/loss from discontinued and continuing operations

The Bank has no discontinued operations. Information on net profit/loss from continuing operations is presented in disclosures 1-12 in this section.

## 10. Provision for taxes

## Current period taxation benefit or charge and deferred tax benefit or charge

In the current period, the Bank has recorded a tax charge of TL 423,471 (30 June 2015: TL 121,820) from the net taxable profit calculated in accordance the laws and regulations in effect.

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## IV. INFORMATION ON DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF INCOME (Continued)

Deferred tax benefit of the Bank is detailed in the table below.

Deferred tax charge arising from temporary differences, tax losses and unused tax credits

	Current	Prior
Sources of deferred tax benefit/charge	Period	Period
Arising from Origination / (Reversal) of Deductible Temporary Differences	57,391	(70,279)
Arising from (Origination)/ Reversal of Taxable Temporary Differences	78,857	(57,663)
Arising from Origination / (Reversal) of Tax Losses	-	-
Arising from Tax Rate Change	-	-
Total	136,248	(127,942)

### 11. Information on net profit and loss

The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations is disclosed if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for the complete understanding of the Bank's performance for the period

The Bank has earned TL 7,837,113 interest income, TL 455,760 net fees and commissions income and incurred TL 4,738,921 interest expenses, from ordinary banking transactions (30 June 2015: TL 6,448,647 interest income, TL 3,775,871 interest expenses, TL 449,425 net fees and commissions income).

Any changes in estimations that might have a material effect on current and subsequent period results

None.

# 12. Information related to the 20% of the sub-accounts belonging to components of other items in the statement of income exceeding 10% of the group total

Banks' other commissions income mainly consists of credit card fee and commissions, transfer commissions and intelligence commissions.

Banks' other commissions expense mainly consists of credit card fee and commissions and commissions given for foreign banks credits.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## V. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE BANK'S RISK GROUP

1. Information on the volume of transactions with the Bank's risk group, lending and deposits outstanding at period end and income and expenses in the current period

	Associates, S	Associates, Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and		Other Components in	
	and Joint-	Ventures	Indirect Sha	areholders	Risk Group		
Current Period	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	
Loans and other receivables							
Balance at the beginning of							
the period	145,876	955,222	-	28,550	822	15,858	
Balance at the end of the							
period	157,935	972,413	-	29,957	2,200	23,556	
Interest and commission							
income	4,714	597	-	30	-	24	

	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
Prior Period	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and other receivables						
Balance at the beginning of						
the period	74,105	721,258	-	10,174	6,238	13,087
Balance at the end of the						
period	145,876	955,222	-	28,550	822	15,858
Interest and commission						
income	3,632	270		30	_	12

## Information on deposits held by the Bank's risk group

	Associates, Su	bsidiaries	Bank's Dire	ect and	Other Compo	onents in
	and Joint-V	entures	Indirect Shar	eholders	Risk Gr	oup
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Bank's Risk Group	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
Deposits						
Balance at the beginning						
of the period	965,832	898,566	740,156	713,966	104,508	115,831
Balance at the end of the						
period	1,586,084	965,832	812,083	740,156	111,100	104,508
Interest on deposits	38,228	31,174_	31,392	20,202	349	1,735

Information on forwards and option agreements and other similar agreements made with the Bank's risk group

	Associates, Sul and Joint-Ve		Bank's Dire Indirect Shar		Other Compo Risk Gr	
Bank's Risk Group	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Held for Trading Transactions						
Purchase balance at the						
beginning of the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale balance at the beginning of						
the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase balance at the end of						
the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale balance at the end of the						
period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total profit/(loss)	49	-	-	-	-	-

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## DISCLOSURE AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# V. INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE BANK'S RISK GROUP (Continued)

### 2. Disclosures of transactions with the Bank's risk group

Relations with entities in the risk group of/ or controlled by the Bank regardless of the nature of relationship among the parties

Transactions with the risk group are made on an arms-length basis; terms are set according to the market conditions and in compliance with the Banking Law.

In addition to the structure of the relationship, type of transaction, amount, and share in total transaction volume, amount of significant items, and share in all items, pricing policy and other

Pricing policy and other conditions of transactions with the risk group of the Bank are determined and applied on arm's length basis. The ratio of cash and non-cash loans given to the Bank's risk group to total cash and non-cash loans are 0.12% (31 December 2015: 0.12%) and 3.05% (31 December 2015: 3.02%), respectively.

		Compared to financial statement amount
Current Period	Amount	(%)
Cash loans	160,135	0.12
Non-cash loans	1,025,926	3.05
Deposits	2,509,267	2.20
Forward and option	-	-

	Comp	ared to financial statement amount
Prior Period	Amount	(%)
Cash loans	146,698	0.12
Non-cash loans	999,630	3.02
Deposits	1,810,496	1.65
Forward and option	-	-

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **SECTION SIX**

## OTHER DISCLOSURES

## I. OTHER DISCLOSURES ON THE BANK'S ACTIVITY

As per the resolution of 62nd Annual General Assembly held on 29 March 2016, the net profit of year 2015 has been decided to be distributed as follows:

	Profit Distribution Table of Year 2015
Bank's unconsolidated profit in its statutory financial statements	1,930,109
Net profit of the year subject to distribution	1,930,109
Legal reserves	193,012
First Legal Reserves	96,506
Reserves allocated according to banking law and articles of association.	96,506
Net profit of the year subject to distribution	1,737,097
Gain on sale of immovable and shares of associates and subsidiaries	1,660
Extraordinary reserves	1,635,437
Dividends to shareholders	100,000

# II. INFORMATION ON THE BANK'S RATING GIVEN BY INTERNATIONAL CREDIT RATING INSTITUTIONS

July 2016 <sup>(*)</sup>	Fitch Ratings
Long Term Foreign Currency	BBB-
Short Term Foreign Currency	F3
Foreign Currency Outlook	Stable
Long Term Local Currency	BBB-
Short Term Local Currency	F3
Local Currency Outlook	Stable
National Long Term	AAA (tur)
National Outlook	Stable
Support	2
Viability Note	bbb-
Support Rating Floor	BBB-

March 2016 (*)	Moody's Investors' Service
Baseline Credit Assessment	bal
Local Currency Deposit Rating	Baa3/P-3
Local Currency Outlook	Negative
Foreign Currency Deposit Rating	Baa3/P-3
Foreign Currency Outlook	Negative

July 2016 <sup>(*)</sup>	Standard&Poors
Foreign Currency Counterparty Credit Rating	BB/B
Foreign Currency Outlook	Negative
Local Currency Counterparty Credit Rating	BB/B
Local Currency Outlook	Negative
Turkey National Scale	trAA- / trA-1

<sup>(\*)</sup> Dates represent last report dates.

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **OTHER DISCLOSURES (Continued)**

## III. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AND MATTERS SUBSEQUENT TO BALANCE SHEET DATE THAT ARE NOT RESULTED

Vakifbank bonds of which value date are 22 July 2016 have been issued and offered to public through book-building totally 600 million (Full TL) on 18-19-20 July 2016, amounting TL 300 million (Full TL) with 90 days maturity and maturity date of which is 21 October 2016, amounting TL 200 million (Full TL) with 154 days maturity and maturity date of which is 23 December 2016 and amounting TL 100 million (Full TL) with 217 days maturity and maturity date of which is 24 February 2017.

As a result, Vakifbank bond with the ISIN Code TRQVKFBE1627 which has 8.8412% annual compound interest, 8.5621% simple interest and issue price was TL 97,910 with amounting TL 215,966,630 (Full TL) with 91 days maturity and maturity date of which is 21 October 2016.

Vakifbank bond with the ISIN Code TRQVKFBA1621 which has 9.1682% annual compound interest, 8.9363% simple interest and issue price was TL 96,367 with amounting TL 112,820,356 (Full TL) with 154 days maturity and maturity date of which is 23 December 2016.

Vakifbank bond with the ISIN Code TRQVKFB21712 which has 9.8139% annual compound interest, 9.6271% simple interest and issue price was TL 94,586 with amounting TL 122,354,706 (Full TL) with 217 days maturity and maturity date of which is 24 February2017.

Bonds have been issued on 22 April 2016 amounting TL 200 million (Full TL) with 96 days maturity, on 29 July 2016 amounting 787.030 thousand (Full TL) with 126 days maturity, on 29 July 2016 17 million (Full TL) with 217 days to maturity.

### SECTION SEVEN

### I. LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

## 1. Information on limited review report

The Bank's unconsolidated interim financial statements and footnotes as at and for six-month period ended 30 June 2016 have been reviewed by Başaran Nas Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (a member of PricewaterhouseCoopers). It was noted in their review report dated 9 August 2016 that nothing material has come to their attention that caused them to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial statements do not give a true and fair view of the Bank's financial position and results of its operations.

### II. EXPLANATIONS AND FOOTNOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **SECTION EIGHT**

### INFORMATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

# I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES

### VakıfBank in brief:

Information stated in the interim annual report is all unconsolidated and in TL terms, if not stated otherwise.

Operation Date	13 April 1954
Head Office	İstanbul
Paid-in Capital	TL 2,500,000,000
Employees	15,363
<b>Domestic Branches</b>	919
Foreign Branches	3
Associates and Subsidiaries	23
Independent Audit Firm	Başaran Nas Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali
Independent Addit Firm	Müşavirlik A.Ş.
	Türkiye Vakıflar Bankası T.A.O. Genel Müdürlüğü
Address Sultan Selim Mahallesi, Eski Büyükdere Caddesi No:59	
	Kağıthane/İstanbul
Phone	(0212) 398 15 15 - (0212) 398 10 00
Fax	(0212) 398 11 55
Web Site	http://www.vakifbank.com.tr

## VakıfBank Organizational Structure:

GROUP	SHAREHOLDERS	CAPITAL (TL)	PERCENTAGE %
A	Registered foundations represented by the General Directorate of the Foundations	1,075,058,640	43.00
В	Registered foundations represented by the General Directorate of the Foundations	386,224,785	15.45
В	Other appendant foundations	3,080,407	0.12
В	Other registered foundations	1,448,543	0.06
С	Vakıfbank Mem.ve Hizm.Em. ve Sağ.Yard.San.Vakfı	402,552,666	16.10
С	Other real persons and legal entities	1,532,753	0.06
D	Free Float	630,102,206	25.21
TOTAL		2,500,000,000	100.00

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## **Members of the Board of Directors:**

			DATE OF
NAME - SURNAME	TITLE - RESPONSIBILITY	GROUP	APPOINTMENT
Ramazan GÜNDÜZ	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Group C	29 March 2013
Mehmet Emin ÖZCAN	Deputy Chairman of the Board	Group D - Independent	29 March 2013
Halil AYDOĞAN	General Manager Executive Director of the Board	-	29 March 2013
İsmail ALPTEKİN	Member of the Board of Directors	Group A	6 April 2009
Dr. Adnan ERTEM	Member of the Board of Directors	Group A	28 October 2010
Sabahattin BİRDAL	Member of the Board of Directors	Group C - Independent	31 March 2014
Öztürk ORAN	Member of the Board of Directors	Group A - Independent	30 April 2014
Dilek YÜKSEL	Member of the Board of Directors	Group B	29 March 2016

## **Members of Audit Board:**

NAME - SURNAME	TITLE - RESPONSIBILITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
Yunus ARINCI	Member of Audit Board	19 March 2010
Mehmet Emin BAYSA	Member of Audit Board	29 March 2016

## **Members of Audit Committee:**

NAME - SURNAME	TITLE - RESPONSIBILITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
Mehmet Emin ÖZCAN	Member of Audit Committee	4 April 2014
Sabahattin BİRDAL	Member of Audit Committee	4 April 2014

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## **Management:**

NAME - SURNAME	TITLE - RESPONSIBILITY	DATE OF
2 2		APPOINTMENT
Halil AYDOĞAN	General Manager	29 March 2013
Metin Recep ZAFER	Executive Vice President (Accounting and Financial Affairs, Treasury and Foreign Operations, Banking Operations, Consumer Coordination Attendant)	13 June 2006
Hasan ECESOY	Executive Vice President (Treasury, International Banking and Investor Relations, Coordination of Foreign Branches)	18 June 2010
Serdar SATOĞLU	Executive Vice President (Private Banking, Subsidiaries)	2 July 2010
Ali Engin EROĞLU	Executive Vice President (Application Development Departments, System Management, IT Operations and Support, IT Services Planning Department, IT Process Management and Compliance Directorate, Project Management Directorate, Information Security Directorate)	18 August 2010
Osman DEMREN	Executive Vice President (Commercial and Corporate Loans, Retail and SME Loans, Appraisal and Financial Analysis)	6 April 2011
Muhammet Lütfü ÇELEBİ	Executive Vice President (Commercial and Corporate Banking, SME Banking, Cash Management Transactions, Bank Insurance)	23 October 2013
Mustafa SAYDAM	Executive Vice President (Human Resources, Support Services, Distribution Channels, Retail Banking, Payment Systems, Payment System Operations)	28 October 2013
Mehmet Emin KARAAĞAÇ	Executive Vice President (Loans and Follow-up, Legal Affairs)	8 November 2013

In the 62. Ordinary General Assembly meeting of the Bank held on March 29, 2016, duties of Mr. Şeref Aksaç (Board member) and Mr. Mehmet Haltaş (Audit Board member) terminated. In the same meeting, as per the resolution, Mrs. Dilek Yüksel has been appointed as a member of the Board of Directors and Mr. Mehmet Emin Baysa has been appointed as a member of Audit Board.

One of the Board members Mr. İsmail Alptekin has 59 number of Group C shares which is not listed. Except for this, there is no person stated in the table above who has shares that are not listed.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## **Significant Financial Indicators:**

BALANCE SHEET (TL million)	JUNE 2016	DECEMBER 2015	DIFFERENCE (%)
TOTAL SECURITIES	25,030	24,452	2.37
LOANS	129,300	122,974	5.14
-Corporate and Commercial Loans	90,432	86,364	4.71
-Retail Loans	38,867	36,611	6.16
DEPOSITS	114,134	109,923	3.83
-Term Deposits	91,487	89,645	2.06
-Demand Deposits	22,647	20,278	11.68
FUNDS BORROWED	18,420	18,556	(0.73)
SUBORDINATED LOANS	4,124	4,169	(1.09)
SECURITIES ISSUED	11,842	10,548	12.27
EQUITY	18,028	16,768	7.52
TOTAL ASSETS	193,640	182,947	5.85
NON-CASH LOANS	33,596	33,068	1.60

INCOME STATEMENT (TL million)	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2015	DIFFERENCE (%)
INTEREST INCOME	7,837	6,449	21.53
INTEREST EXPENSE	4,739	3,776	25.51
NET INTEREST INCOME	3,098	2,673	15.92
NET FEE&COMMISSION INCOME	456	449	1.41
DIVIDEND INCOME	83	62	33.14
TRADING INCOME/LOSSES (Net)	73	93	(21.86)
OTHER OPERATING INCOME	578	544	6.22
TOTAL OPERATING PROFIT	4,287	3,821	12.19
PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON LOANS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)	990	990	-
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	1,906	1,761	8.28
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	1,391	1,071	29.90
TAX PROVISION (-)	(287)	(250)	(15.00)
NET PROFIT/LOSS	1,104	821	34.43

RATIOS (%)	JUNE 2016	DECEMBER 2015
LOANS/TOTAL ASSETS	66.77	67.22
LOANS/DEPOSITS	113.29	111.87
NPL RATIO	4.06	3.79
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO	14.42	14.52
RETURN ON AVERAGE ASSETS (ROAA)	1.17	1.13
RETURN ON AVERAGE EQUITY (ROAE)	12.69	12.24
INTEREST INCOME/INTEREST EXPENSE	165.38	167.37
NON-INTEREST INCOME/NON-INTEREST		
EXPENSE	37.35	37.47

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### Assessment of the Chairman of the Board of Directors:

Esteemed Stakeholders,

On Friday night, 15 July 2016, a terrorist group within Turkish Armed Forces has attempted a coup against the national will, our country, republic, union and integrity. Mr. President, President of Turkish Grand National Assembly, Prime Minister, Grand National Assembly, Government and Turkish nation have challenged the coup attempt from the first moment. Protection of the democracy and stability has refreshed our belief in a better future.

In global economy; second quarter of 2016 was especially dominated by the British referendum for exiting the European Union (EU). Unlike the expectations, June 23rd referendum favoured leaving the EU (Brexit), causing turbulence in the markets. The anticipation that, after exit of Britain, other countries could also take similar decisions, resulting in breakdown of the EU, causing adverse effects on the British and EU economy, and the potential to cause global recession, increased the risk perception in the markets.

Another important development followed by the markets was the US Fed's rate hike decisions. Fed did not hike the rates at June meeting, keeping the rates in 0.25-0.50 % range. Brexit referendum was effective in Fed's decision not to increase the rates at June meeting. In this period, European Central Bank (ECB) also didn't change the interest rates or the size of asset purchase program. At the March meeting, ECB had increased the asset purchases from monthly 60 billion Euros to monthly 80 billion Euros due to the negativities continuing in the economy, and resolved to include private sector bonds in the program. In March, the Bank had also cut the policy interest rate (refinancing interest rate) from 0.05% to 0%, and deposits interest rates from -0.30% to -0.40% and lending rates from 0.30% to 0.25%.

In addition to Fed's rate hikes and Brexit decision, another concern for the world economy in 2016 was the slowing pace of growth in Chinese economy. In this period, Chinese authorities implemented some measures against the slowdown in the economy. In the second quarter of the year, Chinese economy grew beyond expectations, by 6.7%, with the support of increase in loans and consumer expenditures, showing that the world's second largest economy responds to monetary and financial supports.

While the global markets were fluctuating, Turkish economy grew by 4.8% in the first quarter of 2016. Turkey had the third highest growth rate among G20 countries in the last quarter of 2015. In the first quarter of the year, it was the country with the fourth higher growth rate among those announcing the growth rate. Thus, Turkey maintained its strong position among G20 countries in the first quarter of the year.

In this period, CBRT's simplification steps continued. Upper limit of interest rate corridor was cut by 50 basis points in each of April, May and June, resulting in a total of 150 basis points rate cut by CBRT, thus the marginal funding rate (upper limit of interest rate corridor) was reduced to 9% in the second quarter.

Turkey has proven itself once again in sustainable growth and financial stability. Turkish Banking Sector has also shown its strength and reliability after the traitor coup attempt. In this period, there was no deposits outflow from the sector, on the contrary, the deposits and loans continued to grow, and no extraordinary volatility occurred in the interest rates. The sector has even strengthened during this situation. In this process, our Bank has continued to grow, and increased its total assets to TL 193,640 million in the first half of 2016. In addition, our Bank's net income increased by 34.43% from the same period of last year, to TL 1,104 million. In the periods ahead, empowered by our country and nation, our Bank will continue to grow and work for our country and nation.

I condemn and damn the outrageous coup attempt of 15 July 2016. I'm grateful to Mr. President, President of Turkish Grand National Assembly, Prime Minister, Government, Security Forces and Turkish nation. Yours sincerely.

Ramazan GÜNDÜZ

Chairman of the Board of Directors

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **Assessment of the General Manager:**

Esteemed Stakeholders,

As you know, our country has been through very important days. On 15 July 2016 Friday night, a terrorist group within Turkish Armed Forces had attempted a coup against national will, our country, republic, unity and integrity. Our pride in these difficult days was that the coup attempt failed, due to our nation's determination and faith in democracy.

Mr. President being in the first place, President of Turkish Grand National Assembly, Prime Minister, Grand National Assembly, and the Government, Security Forces including Turkish Armed Forces, and the whole Turkish nation have shown a decisive stance against the coup attempt from the first moment all over the country. Entire community has strongly reacted the coup attempt, clearly showing the strength of our democracy and our nation's faith in democracy. This strength and faith make us more hopeful for the future.

VakifBank has always supported Turkish economy and real sector, and is in service of our country and nation with all its assets and strengths. I'd like to provide some information on our second quarter results. VakifBank has increased total assets by 5.85% to TL 193,640 million year to date. In this period, cash loans increased by 5.14% to TL 129,300 million.

We increased our retail loans, which has a significant share in cash loans, by 6.16% to TL 38,867 million year to date. Commercial loans have increased by 4.71% from 2015 year-end to TL 90,432 million. In 2016, we continued to support the real sector which are sources of employment and added value, and SME's with increased financing needs, with all our products and services. Our SME loans have increased to TL 34,674 million. In addition, we provide financing support on every project that adds value for Turkey. Recently, we took part in financing of Istanbul 3rd Airport Project, Derince Port Privatization, 3rd Bosphorus Bridge Project and Northern Marmara Highway Construction, and Şah Deniz Project. In the future, our government proving its strength and stability once more and not allowing any opportunity to malice group will proceed with major leaps, and we will have the pride of taking part in financing of these major investments.

In the first half of the year, we maintained our strong base of deposits. Deposits increased by 3.83% to TL 114,134 million compared to the year-end 2015. In this period, we signed the first syndication loan agreement of 2016. This agreement of USD 920 million has proven once again the high creditworthiness of our Bank in international markets. This funding will be used in export financing. In addition, VakifBank is being spoken of with its strong capital, steady balance sheet structure, as a pioneer. For example, we issued the first ever benchmark Eurodenominated Mortgage Covered Bond in this period, which was awarded by International Capital Markets Association (ICMA) as the "Award for Excellence: Debut". In the future, we will continue to provide new funding sources from international markets, with new products and new structures, thus supporting the real sector.

After the coup attempt on July 15th, 2016, we were the first Turkish bank to inform some 1500 international investors and around 750 correspondent banks on July 18th, Monday, before European markets opened, in order to avoid information pollution. In the process, we emphasized that our country was exposed to a coup attempt of a terrorist group within Turkish Armed Forces, however Mr. President, President of the Grand National Assembly, Prime Minister, Grand National Assembly, Government, and Security Forces including Turkish Armed Forces had taken control of the situation, establishing security fully throughout our country, and our nation showed its discretion and stood beside the constitutional regime, challenging the coup plotters' attempt against the Republic of Turkey, elected President, Grand National Assembly, and the Government, and that neither VakıfBank nor Turkish banking sector was adversely affected in any manner whatsoever from coup attempt of 15 July 2016, and the operational activities are being conducted in a safe and robust manner.

Finally, we thank Mr. President, President of Turkish Grand National Assembly, Prime Minister, Government, Security Forces and Turkish nation for their effort in suppressing the coup attempt, with mercy and gratitude to the martyrs who lost their lives in this calamity, and wish a quick recovery for the veterans. Best regards,

Halil AYDOĞAN
General Manager and
Executive Director of the Board of
Directors

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **Assessment of Financial Status:**

Our Bank has continued with its growth in the second quarter of 2016 without compromising asset quality, and increased its total assets to TL 193,640 million. In this period, cash and non-cash loans reached TL 129,300 million, and TL 33,596 million, respectively, thus total loans reached TL 162,896 million. Share of total loans in total assets is 66.77%. In terms of loan breakdown, commercial loans have increased to TL 90,432 million, while retail loans have increased to TL 38.867 million.

Our Bank has maintained its strong profitability and funding structure as well as asset quality in the second quarter of 2016. In this period, average return on assets realized at 1.17%, while average return on equity was 12.69%, and capital adequacy ratio was 14.42%.

In addition, domestic and foreign bank bonds in different types and maturities were issued by the Bank in order to diversify funding sources, to help cost control, to create additional funding, to contribute positively to the liquidity management; and to support loan growth.

Bank bonds with TL 300,000,000 nominal value and 119 days' maturity, TL 200,000,000 nominal value and 154 days' maturity, TL 100,000,000 nominal value and 210 days' maturity were offered to public by the Bank through book building on April 25-26-27, 2016; TL 234,452,702 nominal demand was received for the Bank bond with TL 300,000,000 nominal value and 119 days' maturity, TL 76,420,083 nominal for the Bank bond with TL 200,000,000 nominal value and 119 days' maturity and TL 49,831,150 nominal demand for the Bank bond with TL 100,000,000 nominal value 210 day's maturity. Bids of individual and corporate investors have been fully met in all three maturities, and total issuance amount was TL 360,703,935 nominal. As a result of the book-running for 119 days VakifBank bond public offer, 22% of the bonds were allocated to domestic corporate investors and 78% to domestic individual investors; and as a result of the book-running for 154 days VakifBank bond public offer, 32% of bonds were allocated to domestic corporate investors; and as a result of the book-running for 210 days VakifBank bond public offer, 17% of bonds were allocated to domestic corporate investors, and 83% to domestic individual investors.

Bank bonds with TL 400,000,000 nominal value and 126 days' maturity, TL 100,000,000 nominal value and 210 days' maturity were offered to public by the Bank through book building on May 23-24-25, 2016. TL 276,374,781 nominal demand was received for the Bank bond with TL 400,000,000 nominal value and 126 days' maturity bond, and TL 25,898,518 nominal demand for the Bank bond with TL 100,000,000 nominal value and 210 days' maturity bond. Bids of individual and corporate investors have been fully met in both maturities, and total issuance amount was TL 302,273,299 nominal. As a result of the book-running for 126 days VakıfBank bond public offer, 37% of the bonds were allocated to domestic corporate investors and 63% to domestic individual investors; and as a result of the book-running for 210 days VakıfBank bond public offer, all of the bonds were allocated to domestic individual investors.

When considering the market shares, which is one of the most important indicators for our financial status, our market share in retail lending has increased from 9.51% to 9.77% in this period. In breakdown of retail loans, the Bank's market share in mortgage loans has increased from 10.53% to 10.68%, and in auto loans from 7.24% to 7.41%, and in credit card loans from 4.87% to 5.07%. In this period, the Bank's market share in general purpose consumer loans has increased from 11.01% to 11.38%.

In the second quarter of 2016, the Bank increased the deposits, the most important source of funding, by 3.83% to TL 114,134 million. In this period, the Bank has delivered TL 1,104 million net income, thus increasing its income by 34.43% compared to the same period of last year. In this period, interest income and interest expense increased by 21.53% and 25.51%, respectively.

The Bank will continue with operational improvements aiming at strengthening its equity and reducing non-interest expenses, and growth-oriented strategies, implementing applications to increase non-interest income, and focus on increasing the current market share.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **Affiliates and Subsidiaries:**

VakifBank did not acquire or dispose of any affiliate or subsidiary in the current period. Information on our affiliates and subsidiaries is given in our Annual Report 2015.

In addition to contemporary banking services, our Bank continues to contribute to our country's economy with affiliates doing business in various sectors. As of June 2016, number of affiliates and subsidiaries is 23. 13 of the affiliates and subsidiaries operate in finance sector, being 4 in banking sector, 2 in insurance, 7 in other sectors, while 10 of them operate outside finance sector.

In the current period, Kıbrıs Vakıflar Bankası Ltd., one of the Bank's affiliates, has held Extraordinary General Assembly Meeting on 12.05.2016, resolving to increase its capital of TL 40,000 to TL 70,000. TL 4,500 shares corresponding to the Bank is booked under Bonus Shares Received in the table of movement of investments in associates.

In the current period, Türkiye Sınai Kalkınma Bankası A.Ş., one of the Bank's affiliates, has held Ordinary General Assembly Meeting on 24 March 2016, resolving to increase its capital from TL 1,750,000 to TL 2,050,000. TL 25,132 shares corresponding to the Bank is booked under Bonus Shares Received in the table of movement of investments in associates.

In the current period, Vakif Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. has held Ordinary General Assembly Meeting on 15.04.2016, resolving to increase its capital of TL 205,400 by TL 7,600 through bonus issue, to TL 213,000. After the capital increase, Bank's existing TL 79,495 nominal share has increased by TL 2,941 to TL 82,436, and its share has remained the same (38.70%). TL 2,941 shares corresponding to the Bank is booked under Bonus Shares Received in the table of movement of investments in associates..

In the current period, Vakıf Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. has held Ordinary General Assembly Meeting on 12.04.2016, resolving to increase its capital from TL 65,000 by TL 22,000 through bonus issue, to TL 87,000. After the capital increase, Bank's existing TL 38,163 nominal share has increased by TL 12,917 to TL 51,080, and its stake has remained the same (58.71%). TL 12,917 shares corresponding to the Bank is booked under Bonus Shares Received in the table of movement of investments in associates..

## TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **Amendment of Articles of Incorporation:**

### **OLD TEXT**

#### **Address of Head Office**

Article: 5- Amended type with the decision of Ordinary General Assembly dated 29.03.2013 Head office of the Bank is in İstanbul. Its address is Sanayi Mahallesi, Eski Büyükdere Caddesi, Güler Sokak, No:51, Kâğıthane/İstanbul. The Bank can open new branch offices in Turkey or abroad in the places where a necessity is found in accordance with Banking Law No. 5411. These branch offices in which every kind of banking transactions made are like public banks' branch offices, the savings of public institutions can also be deposited.

### **NEW TEXT**

### **Address of Head Office**

Article: 5- Head office of the Bank is in İstanbul. Its address is Sultan Selim Mahallesi Eski Büyükdere Caddesi No:59, Kâğıthane/İstanbul. The Bank can open new branch offices in Turkey or abroad in the places where a necessity is found in accordance with Banking Law No. 5411. These branch offices in which every kind of banking transactions made are like public banks' branch offices, the savings of public institutions can also be deposited.

### **Ratings:**

Information on the Bank's rating given by international credit rating agencies is as follows:

July 2016 (*)	Fitch Ratings
Long Term Foreign Currency	BBB-
Short Term Foreign Currency	F3
Foreign Currency Outlook	Stable
Long Term Local Currency	BBB-
Short Term Local Currency	F3
Local Currency Outlook	Stable
National Long Term	AAA (tur)
National Outlook	Stable
Support	2
Viability Rating	bbb-
Support Rating Floor	BBB-
March 2016 (*)	Moody's Investors' Service
Baseline Credit Assessment	bal
Local Currency Deposit Rating	Baa3/P-3
Local Currency Outlook	Negative
Foreign Currency Deposit Rating	Baa3/P-3
Foreign Currency Outlook	Negative
July 2016 (*)	Standard&Poors
Foreign Currency Counterparty Credit Rating	BB/B
Foreign Currency Outlook	Negative
Local Currency Counterparty Credit Rating	BB/B
Local Currency Outlook	Negative
Turkey National Scale	trAA- / trA-1
(4) 5	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Dates represent last report dates.

# TÜRKİYE VAKIFLAR BANKASI TÜRK ANONIM ORTAKLIĞI UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### Other Issues:

In this period, two representative offices have been opened. These branches are Osmangazi University Eskişehir Representative Office and Afyon Kocatepe University Faculty of Medicine Representative Office.

Serving through domestic and foreign branches in the sector, the Bank continues its operations with 3 foreign, 919 domestic branches and 922 branches in total as of June 2016.

As per the resolution of 62nd General Assembly held on March 29th, 2016, the net profit of 2015 has been decided to be distributed as follows:

#### **2015 Profit Distribution Table**

Bank's unconsolidated profit in its statutory financial statements	1,930,109
Net profit subject to distribution	1,930,109
Legal Reserves	193,012
First legal reserves	96,506
Reserves allocated according to the Bank's law and Articles of Incorporation	96,506
Shares to be distributed to shareholders	1,737,097
Gain on sale of real estate and shares of associates and subsidiaries	1,660
Extraordinary reserves	1,635,437
Dividend to shareholders	100,000

## **Investor Relations Attendants:**

NAME - SURNAME	TITLE	PHONE	E-MAIL
Mustafa TURAN	Head	0 212 316 73 90	mustafa.turan@vakifbank.com.tr
Ali TAHAN		0 212 316 73 36	ali.tahan@vakifbank.com.tr
	Manager		
Zeynep Nihan DİNCEL	Associate	0 212 316 73 83	zeynepnihan.dincel@vakifbank.com.tr
Yasemin KEÇELİOĞLU	Associate	0 212 316 73 85	yasemin.kecelioglu@vakifbank.com.tr
	Assistant	0 212 316 74 01	eceseda.yasan@vakifbank.com.tr
Ece Seda YASAN	Associate	0 212 310 71 01	ceeseda.yasan e vakiroank.com.a
	Assistant	0 212 316 73 88	yusuf.yilmaz2@vakifbank.com.tr
Yusuf YILMAZ	Associate	0 212 310 73 88	yusur.yiiiiazz@vakiibalik.com.u
	Assistant	0 212 316 75 94	harnesalam arglantes Qualsifhank aom tr
Berna SELEM ARSLANTAŞ	Officer	0 212 310 73 94	bernaselem.arslantas@vakifbank.com.tr

VakifBank's Year End 2015 and June 2016 Interim Consolidated and Unconsolidated Independent Auditor's Reports and Interim Annual Reports can be accessed through the link <a href="http://www.vakifbank.com.tr">http://www.vakifbank.com.tr</a> on Investor Relations/Financials page.

......